

HP 8935 Series
HP E6381A TDMA Base Station Test Set

HP-IB Syntax Reference Guide

Firmware Version: A.02.00 and above

HP Part Number E6381-90014

Revision B

Printed in U.S.A.

December 1998



Notice

Information contained in this document is subject to change without notice.

All Rights Reserved. Reproduction, adaptation, or translation without prior written permission is prohibited, except as allowed under the copyright laws.

This material may be reproduced by or for the U.S. Government pursuant to the Copyright License under the clause at DFARS 52.227-7013 (APR 1988).

© Copyright 1998 Hewlett-Packard Company

Notice

Regulatory Information

Manufacturer's Declaration	21
Safety	22
WARNING - RUBIDIUM REFERENCE ASSEMBLY (E6381A)	26
Hewlett-Packard Warranty Statement for Commercial Products ...	28
HP 8935 Series E6381A TDMA Base Station Test Set	28
Duration of Warranty: 1 Year	28
ASSISTANCE	29
Regional Sales Offices	30

1.HP-IB Command Dictionary

Notice	34
Using This Dictionary	35
Description of Commands	35
AFANalyzer subsystem	36
:AIN <string>	
:AIN?	36
:DEMPHasis <string>	
:DEMPHasis?	36
:DEMPHasis:GAIN <string>	
:DEMPHasis:GAIN?	37
:DETEctor <string>	
:DETEctor?	37
:DETEctor:PKLocation <string>	
:DETEctor:PKLocation?	38
:DETEctor:SETTling <string>	
:DETEctor:SETTling?	38
:ELResistor <real number>	
:ELResistor?	39
:FILT1 FILTER1 <string>	
:FILT1? FILTER1?	39
:FILT2 FILTER2 <string>	
:FILT2? FILTER2?	40
:GTIMe <real number>	
:GTIMe?	40
:INPut <string>	
:INPut?	41
:INPut:GAIN <string>	
:INPut:GAIN?	41
:NOTCh:GAIN <string>	
:NOTCh:GAIN?	42
:NOTCh:FREQuency <real number>	
:NOTCh:FREQuency?	42
:RANGing <string>	
:RANGing?	43

Contents

:SMPoint <string>	
:SMPoint?	43
:SPEaker:MODE <string>	
:SPEaker:MODE?	44
:SPEaker:VOLume <string>	
:SPEaker:VOLume?	44
AFG1 AFGENERATOR1 subsystem	45
:AM <real number>	
:AM?	45
:DESTination <string>	
:DESTination?	45
:FM <real number>	
:FM?	46
:FREQuency <real number>	
:FREQuency?	46
:OUTPut <real number>	
:OUTPut?	46
AFG2 ENCoder subsystem	47
:AM <real number>	
:AM?	47
:BURSt <integer>	
:BURSt?	48
:DESTination <string>	
:DESTination?	48
:FILTer <string>	
:FILTer?	49
:FILTer:MODE <string>	
:FILTer:MODE?	50
:FM <real number>	
:FM?	50
:FREQuency <real number>	
:FREQuency?	51
:MODE <string>	51
:OUTPut <real number>	
:OUTPut?	52
:PEMPhasis <string>	
:PEMPhasis?	52
:POLarity <string>	
:POLarity?	53
:SEND:MODE <string>	
:SEND:MODE?	53
:SEND	54
:STOP	54
:AMPS TACS:BUSY <string>	
:AMPS TACS:BUSY?	55
:AMPS TACS:BUSY:DELay <integer>	56
:AMPS TACS:CHANnel <string>	
:AMPS TACS:CHANnel?	56
:AMPS TACS:DATA:AM <real number>	

Contents

:AMPS	TACS:DATA:AM?	57
:AMPS	TACS:DATA:FM <real number>	
:AMPS	TACS:DATA:FM?	57
:AMPS	TACS:DATA:LEVel <real number>	
:AMPS	TACS:DATA:LEVel?	58
:AMPS	TACS:DATA:RATE <real number>	58
:AMPS	TACS:FILLer:DATA1 <string>	
:AMPS	TACS:FILLer:DATA2 <string>	
:AMPS	TACS:FILLer:DATA1?	
:AMPS	TACS:FILLer:DATA2?	59
:AMPS	TACS:FILLer:SEND	60
:AMPS	TACS:FILLer:STOP	60
:AMPS	TACS:FVCMessage <string>	
:AMPS	TACS:FVCMessage?	61
:AMPS	TACS:MESSAge:DATA1 <string>	
:AMPS	TACS:MESSAge:DATA2 <string>	
:AMPS	TACS:MESSAge:DATA1?	
:AMPS	TACS:MESSAge:DATA2?	61
:AMPS	TACS:SAT:AM <real number>	
:AMPS	TACS:SAT:AM?	62
:AMPS	TACS:SAT:FM <real number>	62
:AMPS	TACS:SAT:LEVel <real number>	
:AMPS	TACS:SAT:LEVel	63
:AMPS	TACS:SAT:FREQuency <real number>	63
:AMPS	TACS:STANdard <string>	
:AMPS	TACS:STANdard?	64
:DTMF	FREQuency:COLumn <multiple real number>	
:DTMF	FREQuency:COLumn?	64
:DTMF	FREQuency:ROW <multiple real number>	
:DTMF	FREQuency:ROW?	65
:DTMF	OFFTime <real number>	
:DTMF	OFFTime?	65
:DTMF	ONTime <real number>	
:DTMF	ONTime?	66
:DTMF	SEQuence <string>	
:DTMF	SEQuence?	66
:DTMF	STANdard <string>	
:DTMF	STANdard?	67
:DTMF	TWISt <real number>	
:DTMF	TWISt?	67
:FGENerator	SUNits <string>	
:FGENerator	SUNits?	68
:FGENerator	WAVeform <string>	
:FGENerator	WAVeform?	68
:NAMPs	NTACs:BUSY <string>	
:NAMPs	NTACs:BUSY?	69
:NAMPs	NTACs:BUSY:DELay <integer>	70
:NAMPs	NTACs:CHANnel <string>	
:NAMPs	NTACs:CHANnel?	70

Contents

:NAMPS	NTACs:DSAT:MESS <string>	
:NAMPS	NTACs:DSAT:MESS?	71
:NAMPS	NTACs:DSAT:SEND <string>	71
:NAMPS	NTACs:DSAT:STOP	72
:NAMPS	NTACs[:FOCC]:AM <real number>	
:NAMPS	NTACs[:FOCC]:AM?	72
:NAMPS	NTACs[:FOCC]:FM <real number>	
:NAMPS	NTACs[:FOCC]:FM?	73
:NAMPS	NTACs[:FOCC]:LEVel <real number>	
:NAMPS	NTACs[:FOCC]:LEVel?	73
:NAMPS	NTACs[:FOCC]:RATE <real number>	
:NAMPS	NTACs[:FOCC]:RATE?	74
:NAMPS	NTACs[:FOCC]:FILLer:DATA1 <string>	
:NAMPS	NTACs[:FOCC]:FILLer:DATA2 <string>	
:NAMPS	NTACs[:FOCC]:FILLer:DATA1?	
:NAMPS	NTACs[:FOCC]:FILLer:DATA2?	74
:NAMPS	NTACs[:FOCC]:FILLer:SEND	75
:NAMPS	NTACs[:FOCC]:FILLer:STOP	75
:NAMPS	NTACs[:FOCC]:MESSAge:DATA1 <string>	
:NAMPS	NTACs[:FOCC]:MESSAge:DATA2 <string>	
:NAMPS	NTACs[:FOCC]:MESSAge:DATA1?	
:NAMPS	NTACs[:FOCC]:MESSAge:DATA2?	76
:NAMPS	NTACs:FVC:MESS <string>	
:NAMPS	NTACs:FVC:MESS?	77
:NAMPS	NTACs:FVC:RATE <real number>	
:NAMPS	NTACs:FVC:RATE?	77
:NAMPS	NTACs:FVC:AM <real number>	
:NAMPS	NTACs:FVC:AM?	78
:NAMPS	NTACs:FVC:FM <real number>	
:NAMPS	NTACs:FVC:FM ?	78
:NAMPS	NTACs:FVC:LEVel <real number>	
:NAMPS	NTACs:FVC:LEVel?	79
:NAMPS	NTACs:SEND	
:NAMPS	NTACs:SEND?	79
:NAMPS	NTACS:STANdard <string>	
:NAMPS	NTACS:STANdard?	80
	CDPD subsystem	81
	CONFigure subsystem	82
	:BADDress <integer>	
	:BADDerss?	82
	:BEEPer <string>	
	:BEEPer?	82
	:BMODE <string>	
	:BMODE?	83
	:DISPlay:MESSAgEs	
	:DISPlay:MESSAgEs?	83
	:DATE <integer>	
	:DATE?	84
	:KNOB <string>	

Contents

:KNOB?	84
:NOTChmode <string>	
:NOTChmode?	84
:OFLevel:MODE <string>	
:OFLevel:MODE?	85
:OFLevel:ANTenna <real number>	
:OFLevel:ANTenna?	85
:OFLevel:DUPLex <real number>	
:OFLevel:DUPLex?	86
:OFLevel:RFINout <real number>	
:OFLevel:RFINout?	86
:OFRequency <real number>	
:OFRequency?	87
:OMODE <string>	
:OMODE?	87
:OPERation:AUTO	
:OPERation:HOLD	88
:PCMCia:CARD:STATus?	88
:PCMCia:CARD:TYPE?	88
:PCMCia:CARD:SIZE?	89
:PRINt:ADDRes <integer>	
:PRINt:ADDRes?	89
:PRINt:LINEs LINE <integer>	
:PRINt:LINEs LINE?	90
:PRINt:DEStination PORTs <string>	
:PRINt:DEStination? PORTs?	90
:PRINt:FFStart <string>	
:PRINt:FFStart?	91
:PRINt:FFENd <string>	
:PRINt:FFENd?	91
:PRINt:TITLE <string>	
:PRINt:TITLE?	92
:PRINt:PRINter HPModel HPMO <string>	
:PRINt:PRINter HPModel HPMO?	92
:REFerence:INPut:SELEct <string>	
:REFerence:INPut:SELEct	93
:REFerence:TDMA <string>	
:REFerence:TDMA?	93
:REFerence:SYNthesizer <string>	
:REFerence:SYNthesizer?	94
:REFerence:PCM <string>	
:REFerence:PCM?	94
:RFCStandard <string>	
:RFCStandard?	95
:RFDisplay <string>	
:RFDisplay?	96
:RFIMped <string>	
:RFIMPed?	96
:SPOR9 SPORT9 SB9 SP9:BAUD <string>	

Contents

:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:BAUD?	97
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:PARity <string>	
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:PARity?	97
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:DATA <string>	
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:DATA?	98
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:STOP <string>	
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:STOP?	98
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:FCONtrol FLOW <string>	
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:FCONtrol FLOW?	99
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:IBECho <string>	
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:IBECho?	99
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:IECHo <string>	
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:IECHo?	99
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:MODE <string>	
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:MODE?	100
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:CALL:ORIGinate	100
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:CALL:DISConnect	100
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:CALL:STATus?	101
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:CONNect:NUMBER	
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:CONNect:NUMBER?	101
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:CONNect:TIMEout	
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:CONNect:TIMEout?	101
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:CONNect:HDElay	
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:CONNect:HDElay?	102
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:CONNect:RETRY	
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:CONNect:RETRY?	102
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:CONFigure:UPDate	102
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:CONFigure:STRing1	
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:CONFigure:STRing1?	
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:CONFigure:STRing2	
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:CONFigure:STRing2?	
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:CONFigure:STRing3	
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:CONFigure:STRing3?	103
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:CONFigure:ECHaracter	
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:CONFigure:ECHaracter?	103
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:CONFigure:ECEqivalent?	104
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:SECurity:STATe	
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:SECurity:STATe?	104
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:SECurity:PASSword	
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:MODem:SECurity:PASSword?	105
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:SIN SINP <string>	
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:SIN SINP?	105
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:STATus:LINE?	105
:SPOR9	SPORT9	SB9	SP9:STATus:MODem?	106
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:BAUD <string>	
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:BAUD?	106
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:PARity <string>	
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:PARity?	107
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:DATA <string>	

Contents

:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:DATA?	107
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:STOP <string>	
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:STOP?	108
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:FCONtrol FLOW <string>	
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:FCONtrol FLOW?	108
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:STATus:LINE?	109
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:STATus:MODem?	109
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:MODE <string>	
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:MODE?	109
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:CALL:ORIGinate . . .	110
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:CALL:DISConnect . .	110
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:CALL:STATus?	110
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:CONNect:NUMBER	
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:CONNect:NUMBER? .	111
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:CONNect:TIMEout	
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:CONNect:TIMEout? .	111
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:CONNect:HDElay	
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:CONNect:HDElay? .	111
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:CONNect:RETRy	
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:CONNect:RETRy? . . .	112
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:CONFigure:UPDate .	112
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:CONFigure:STRing1	
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:CONFigure:STRing1?	
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:CONFigure:STRing2	
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:CONFigure:STRing2?	
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:CONFigure:STRing3	
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:CONFigure:STRing3?	113
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:CONFigure:ECHaracter	
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:CONFigure:ECHaracter?	113
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:CONFigure:ECEQivalent?	114
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:SECurity:STATe	
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:SECurity:STATe? . . .	114
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:SECurity:PASSword	
:SPOR10	SPORT10	SB10	SP10:MODem:SECurity:PASSword?	115
:SPOR11	SPORT11	SB11	SP11:BAUD <string>	
:SPOR11	SPORT11	SB11	SP11:BAUD?	115
:SPOR11	SPORT11	SB11	SP11:PARity <string>	
:SPOR11	SPORT11	SB11	SP11:PARity?	116
:SPOR11	SPORT11	SB11	SP11:DATA <string>	
:SPOR11	SPORT11	SB11	SP11:DATA?	116
:SPOR11	SPORT11	SB11	SP11:STOP <string>	
:SPOR11	SPORT11	SB11	SP11:STOP?	117
:SPOR11	SPORT11	SB11	SP11:FCONtrol FLOW <string>	
:SPOR11	SPORT11	SB11	SP11:FCONtrol FLOW?	117
:SPOR11	SPORT11	SB11	SP11:STATus:LINE?	118
:SPOR11	SPORT11	SB11	SP11:STATus:MODem?	118
:SPOR11	SPORT11	SB11	SP11:MODem:MODE <string>	

Contents

:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:MODE?	118
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:CALL:ORIGinate . . .	119
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:CALL:DISConnect . .	119
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:CALL:STATus?	119
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:CONNect:NUMBer	
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:CONNect:NUMBer? .	120
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:CONNect:TIMEout	
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:CONNect:TIMEout? .	120
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:CONNect:HDELAY	
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:CONNect:HDELAY? .	120
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:CONNect:RETRy	
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:CONNect:RETRy? . . .	121
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:CONFigure:UPDate .	121
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:CONFigure:STRing1	
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:CONFigure:STRing1?	
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:CONFigure:STRing2	
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:CONFigure:STRing2?	
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:CONFigure:STRing3	
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:CONFigure:STRing3?	122
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:CONFigure:ECHaracter	
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:CONFigure:ECHaracter?	122
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:CONFigure:ECEQivalent?	123
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:SECurity:STATe	
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:SECurity:STATe? . . .	123
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:SECurity:PASSword	
:SPOR11		SPORT11		SB11		SP11:MODem:SECurity:PASSword?	124
:SPSelect	<	string	>				
:SPSelect?							124
:SRLocation	<	string	>				
:SRLocation?							125
:TIME	<	real number	>				
:TIME?							125
DECoder subsystem							126
:ARM:MODE	<	string	>				
:ARM:MODE?							126
:LEVel:AM	<	real number	>				
:LEVel:AM?							127
:LEVel:FM	<	real number	>				
:LEVel:FM?							128
:LEVel:VOLTs	<	real number	>				
:LEVel:VOLTs?							129
:MODE	<	string	>				
:MODE?							129
:POLarity	<	string	>				
:POLarity?							130
:STOP							131
:AMPS		TACS:GATE	<	real number	>		

Contents

:AMPS TACS:GATE?	131
:AMPS TACS:MESSAge <string>	
:AMPS TACS:MESSAge?	132
:AMPS TACS:STANdard <string>	
:AMPS TACS:STANdard?	132
:AMPS TACS:TRIGger:PATTern <string>	
:AMPS TACS:TRIGger:PATTern?	133
:DTMF:GATE <real number>	
:DTMF:GATE?	133
:FGEN:GATE <real number>	134
:NAMPs NTACs:CHANnel <string>	
:NAMPs NTACs:CHANnel?	134
:NAMPs NTACs:GATE <real number>	
:NAMPs NTACs:GATE?	135
:NAMPs NTACs:DTMF:GATE <real number>	
:NAMPs NTACs:DTMF:GATE?	135
:NAMPs NTACs:RVC <string>	
:NAMPs NTACs:RVC?	136
:NAMPs NTACs:STANdard <string>	
:NAMPs NTACs:STANdard?	136
:NAMPs NTACs:TRIGger:PATTern <string>	
:NAMPs NTACs:TRIGger:PATTern?	137
DGANalyzer subsystem	138
:AUTO:POWer:GAIN?	138
:CORRelate <string>	
:CORRelate?	138
:INPut <string>	
:INPut?	139
:GAIN <string>	
:GAIN?	139
:MEASure <string>	
:MEASure?	140
:NMSLots <integer>	
:NMSLots?	140
:POWer:CAL	141
:POWer:CHANnelgain:MODE <string>	
:POWer:CHANnelgain:MODE?	141
:POWer:..... CHANnelgain <string>	
:POWer:CHANnelgain?	142
:AUTO:..... CHANnel:GAIN?	142
:POWer:GAIN <string>	
:POWer:GAIN?	143
:POWer:GAIN:MODE <string>	
:POWer:GAIN:MODE?	144
:POWer:ZERO	144
:SCLK <string>	
:SCLK?	145
:SLOTtype <string>	
:SLOTtype?	145

:SPECial <integer>	
:SPECial?	146
:STATus?	146
:TRIGger:ARM	147
:TRIGger:DARM	147
:TRIGger:DELay <integer>	
:TRIGger:DELay?	148
:TRIGger:MODE <string>	
:TRIGger:MODE?	148
:TRIGger:TYPE <string>	
:TRIGger:TYPE?	149
DGCommon subsystem	150
:DTAFields <string>	
:DTAFields?	150
:DVCC <integer>	
:DVCC?	150
:MSSG <string>	
:MSSG?	151
:SETup <string>	
:SETup?	152
:SYNC <integer>	
:SYNC?	153
:TNSLots <integer>	
:TNSLots?	154
DGGenerator subsystem	155
:DATA:DELay <integer>	
:DATA:DELay?	155
:DATA:SOURce <string>	
:DATA:SOURce?	156
:NERRors <integer>	
:NERRors?	156
:NMSLots <integer>	
:NMSLots?	157
:PATH <string>	
:PATH?	157
:SEND	158
:SLOTtype <string>	
:SLOTtype?	158
:SPECial <integer>	
:SPECial?	159
:STATus?	159
:STOP	159
DISPlay subsystem	160
DISPlay	
DISPlay?	160
Integer Number Setting Syntax	161
Syntax	161
MEASure subsystem	162

Contents

:RESet	162
:AFRequency:ACLevel <meas cmd>	
:AFRequency:ACLevel?	162
:AFRequency:AM <meas cmd>	
:AFRequency:AM?	163
:AFRequency:DCAM <meas cmd>	
:AFRequency:DCAM?	163
:AFRequency:DCFM <meas cmd>	
:AFRequency:DCFM?	164
:AFRequency:DCVolts <meas cmd>	
:AFRequency:DCVolts?	164
:AFRequency:DISToRtion <meas cmd>	
:AFRequency:DISToRtion?	165
:AFRequency:FM <meas cmd>	
:AFRequency:FM?	165
:AFRequency:FREQuency <meas cmd>	
:AFRequency:FREQuency?	166
:AFRequency:SELEct <meas cmd>	
:AFRequency:SELEct?	166
:AFRequency:SINAD <meas cmd>	
:AFRequency:SINAD?	167
:AFRequency:SNR <meas cmd>	
:AFRequency:SNR?	167
:DEC:AMPS TACS:NBITS?	168
:DEC:AMPS TACS:CDATa ?	168
:DEC:AMPS TACS:DATA?	168
:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQuency:ABSolute <meas cmd>	
:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQuency:ABSolute?	169
:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQuency:ERRor <meas cmd>	
:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQuency:ERRor?	169
:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQuency:DISPlay <string>	
:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQuency:DISPlay?	170
:DEC:DTMF:HIGh:FREQuency:ABSolute <meas cmd>	
:DEC:DTMF:HIGh:FREQuency:ABSolute?	170
:DEC:DTMF:HIGh:FREQuency:ERRor <meas cmd>	
:DEC:DTMF:HIGh:FREQuency:ERRor?	171
:DEC:DTMF:HIGh:FREQuency:DISPlay <string>	
:DEC:DTMF:HIGh:FREQuency:DISPlay?	171
:DEC:DTMF:TIME:ON <meas cmd>	
:DEC:DTMF:TIME:ON?	172
:DEC:DTMF:TIME:OFF <meas cmd>	
:DEC:DTMF:TIME:OFF?	172
:DEC:DTMF:SYMBol?	172
:DEC:FGNErator:FREQuency <meas cmd>	
:DEC:FGNErator:FREQuency?	173
:DEC:NAMPs NTACs:NBITS <meas cmd>	
:DEC:NAMPs NTACs:NBITS?	173
:DEC:NAMPs NTACs:RECC:DATA?	174
:DEC:NAMPs NTACs:RVC:DATA?	174

:DEC:NAMPs NTACs:DSAT:DATA?	174
:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:FREQUENCY:ABSOLUTE <meas cmd>	
:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:FREQUENCY:ABSOLUTE?	175
:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:FREQUENCY:ERROR <meas cmd>	
:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:FREQUENCY:ERROR?	175
:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:DISPLAY <string>	
:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:DISPLAY?	176
:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGH:FREQUENCY:ABSOLUTE <meas cmd>	
:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGH:FREQUENCY:ABSOLUTE?	176
:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGH:FREQUENCY:ERROR <meas cmd>	
:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGH:FREQUENCY:ERROR?	177
:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGH:DISPLAY <string>	
:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGH:DISPLAY?	177
:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:TIME:ON <meas cmd>	
:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:TIME:ON?	178
:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:TIME:OFF <meas cmd>	
:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:TIME:OFF?	178
:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:SYMBOL?	179
DGAN:LABEL? <integer>	179
:DGAN:VALUES <meas cmd>	
:DGAN:VALUES?	180
:OSCilloscope:MARKer:LEVel:AM <meas cmd>	
:OSCilloscope:MARKer:LEVel:AM?	180
:OSCilloscope:MARKer:LEVel:FM <meas cmd>	
:OSCilloscope:MARKer:LEVel:FM?	181
:OSCilloscope:MARKer:LEVel:VOLTs <meas cmd>	
:OSCilloscope:MARKer:LEVel:VOLTs?	181
:OSCilloscope:MARKer:TIME <meas cmd>	
:OSCilloscope:MARKer:TIME?	182
:OSCilloscope:TRACe?	182
:RFREquency:SELEct <string>	
:RFREquency:SELEct?	183
:RFREquency:FREQUENCY:ABSOLUTE <meas cmd>	
:RFREquency:FREQUENCY:ABSOLUTE?	183
:RFREquency:FREQUENCY:ERROR <meas cmd>	
:RFREquency:FREQUENCY:ERROR?	184
:RFREquency:POWer <meas cmd>	
:RFREquency:POWer?	184
:SANalyzer:MARKer:DELTA:FREQUENCY <meas cmd>	
:SANalyzer:MARKer:DELTA:FREQUENCY?	185
:SANalyzer:MARKer:DELTA:LEVel <meas cmd>	
:SANalyzer:MARKer:DELTA:LEVel?	186
:SANalyzer:MARKer[:NORMal]:FREQUENCY <meas cmd>	
:SANalyzer:MARKer[:NORMal]:FREQUENCY?	187
:SANalyzer:MARKer[:NORMal]:LEVel <meas cmd>	
:SANalyzer:MARKer[:NORMal]:LEVel?	187
:SANalyzer:TRACe?	188
Multiple Real Number Setting Syntax	189
Syntax	189

Number Measurement Syntax	190
Syntax	190
OSCilloscope subsystem	192
:CONTRol	
:CONTRol?	192
:MARKer:NPEak	192
:MARKer:POSition <real number>	
:MARKer:POSition?	193
:MARKer:PPEak	193
:SCALE:TIME <string>	
:SCALE:TIME?	194
:SCALE:VERTical:AM <string>	
:SCALE:VERTical:AM?	195
:SCALE:VERTical:FM <string>	
:SCALE:VERTical:FM?	196
:SCALE:VERTical:OFFSet <real number>	
:SCALE:VERTical:OFFSet?	197
:SCALE:VERTical:VOLTs <string>	
:SCALE:VERTical:VOLTs?	198
:TRIGger:DELay <real number>	
:TRIGger:DELay?	199
:TRIGger:LEVel <real number>	
:TRIGger:LEVel?	199
:TRIGger:MODE <string>	
:TRIGger:MODE?	200
:TRIGger:PRETrigger <real number>	
:TRIGger:PRETrigger?	200
:TRIGger:RESet	201
:TRIGger:SENSe <string>	
:TRIGger:SENSe?	201
:TRIGger:SOURce <string>	
:TRIGger:SOURce?	202
:TRIGger:TYPE <string>	
:TRIGger:TYPE?	202
PROGram subsystem	203
[:SELEcted]:DEFine <program data>	
[:SELEcted]:DEFine?	203
[:SELEcted]:DELEte	
[:SELEcted]:DELEte:ALL	203
[:SELEcted]:EXECute	203
[:SELEcted]:NUMBer <variable>(<nvalues>)	
[:SELEcted]:NUMBer?	204
[:SELEcted]:STATe <variable>	
[:SELEcted]:STATe?	204
[:SELEcted]:STRing <variable>(<nvalues>)	
[:SELEcted]:STRing?	204
[:SELEcted]:WAIT	
[:SELEcted]:WAIT?	204

RAM Usage Information	205
:SPEC:RAMDISKALLOC?	205
:SPEC:RAMFORIBASIC?	205
:SPEC:SAVEREGALLOC?	205
:SPEC:TOTALUSERRAM?	205
Real Number Setting Syntax	206
Syntax	206
[REGister] subsystem	208
:CLEar <integer or string>	208
:CLEar:ALL	208
:RECall <integer or string>	209
:RECall:LIST?	209
:SAVE <integer or string>	210
:SAVE:LIST?	210
RFANalyzer subsystem	211
:ATTenuator <string>	
:ATTenuator?	211
:ATTenuator:MODE <string>	
:ATTenuator:MODE?	211
:FREQuency <real number>	
:FREQuency?	212
[:FREQuency]:GTIME <real number>	
[:FREQuency]:GTIME?	212
:IFBW <string>	
:IFBW?	213
:INPut <string>	
:INPut?	213
:PMEasurement:DETEctor <string>	
:PMEasurement:DETEctor?	214
:PMEasurement:ZERO	214
:PMEasurement:ZERO:MODE	214
:SENSitivity <string>	
:SENSitivity?	215
:SQUelch <string>	
:SQUelch?	215
RFGenerator subsystem	216
:AMPLitude <real number>	216
:ATTenuator <string>	
:ATTenuator?	216
:CHANnel <string>	
:CHANnel ?	217
:FM:COUPling <string>	
:FM:COUPling?	217
:FM:DCZero	218
:FREQuency <real number>	
:FREQuency?	218
:MODulation:AOUT <string>	
:MODulation:AOUT?	219

:MODulation:EXtErnal:AM <real number>	
:MODulation:EXtErnal:AM?	219
:MODulation:EXtErnal:DEStination <string>	
:MODulation:EXtErnal:DEStination?	220
:MODulation:EXtErnal:FM <real number>	
:MODulation:EXtErnal:FM?	220
:OUTPut <string>	
:OUTPut?	221
SANalyzer subsystem.	222
:ATTenuator <string>	
:ATTenuator?	222
:ATTenuator:MODE <string>	
:ATTenuator:MODE?	222
:CFRequency <real number>	
:CFRequency?	223
:CONTRol <string>	
:CONTRol?	223
:DISPlay:SCALe <string>	
:DISPlay:SCALe?	224
:INPut <string>	
:INPut?	224
:MARKer:DELTA:CFRequency	225
:MARKer:DELTA:NPEak	225
:MARKer:DELTA:NPLevel <real number>	
:MARKer:DELTA:NPLevel?	226
:MARKer:DELTA:PEAK	226
:MARKer:DELTA:POSition <real number>	
:MARKer:DELTA:POSition?	227
:MARKer:DELTA:RLEVel	227
:MARKer:MODE <string>	
:MARKer:MODE?	228
:MARKer[:NORMal]:CFRequency	228
:MARKer[:NORMal]:NPEak	229
:MARKer[:NORMal]:NPLevel <real number>	
:MARKer[:NORMal]:NPLevel?	229
:MARKer[:NORMal]:PEAK	230
:MARKer[:NORMal]:POSition <real number>	
:MARKer[:NORMal]:POSition?	230
:MARKer:REFmode	
:MARKer:REFmode?	231
:MASK:BEEP	
:MASK:BEEP?	231
:MASK:DISPlay	
:MASK:DISPlay?	232
:MASK:FIXed:LOWer:POINts:NUMBER	
:MASK:FIXed:LOWer:POINts:NUMBER?	232
:MASK:FIXed:LOWer:POINts:EDIT	232
:MASK:FIXed:LOWer:POINts:LEVEL1 (through LEVEL15)	
:MASK:FIXed:LOWer:POINts:LEVEL1? (through LEVEL15) . . .	233

Contents

:MASK:FIXed:LOWer:POINts:FREQuency1 (through FREQ15)	
:MASK:FIXed:LOWer:POINts:FREQuency1? (through FREQ15)	233
:MASK:FIXed:UPPer:POINts:NUMBer	
:MASK:FIXed:UPPer:POINts:NUMBer?	234
:MASK:FIXed:UPPer:POINts:EDIT	234
:MASK:FIXed:UPPer:POINts:LEVEL1 (through LEVEL15)	
:MASK:FIXed:UPPer:POINts:LEVEL1? (through LEVEL15). . .	234
:MASK:FIXed:UPPer:POINts:FREQuency1 (through FREQ15)	
:MASK:FIXed:UPPer:POINts:FREQuency1? (through FREQ15) .	235
:MASK:RELative:LOWer:POINts:NUMBer	
:MASK:RELative:LOWer:POINts:NUMBer?	235
:MASK:RELative:LOWer:POINts:EDIT	235
:MASK:RELative:LOWer:POINts:LEVEL1 (through LEVEL15)	
:MASK:RELative:LOWer:POINts:LEVEL1? (through LEVEL15)	236
:MASK:RELative:LOWer:POINts:FREQuency1 (through FREQ15)	
:MASK:RELative:LOWer:POINts:FREQuency1? (through FREQ15) .	236
:MASK:RELative:UPPer:POINts:NUMBer	
:MASK:RELative:UPPer:POINts:NUMBer?	237
:MASK:RELative:UPPer:POINts:EDIT	237
:MASK:RELative:UPPer:POINts:LEVEL1 (through LEVEL15)	
:MASK:RELative:UPPer:POINts:LEVEL1? (through LEVEL15) .	237
:MASK:RELative:UPPer:POINts:FREQuency1 (through FREQ15)	
:MASK:RELative:UPPer:POINts:FREQuency1? (through FREQ15) .	238
:MASK:TYPE	
:MASK:TYPE?	238
:RFGenerator <string>	
:RFGenerator?	239
:RLEVel <real number>	
:RLEVel?	239
:SPAN <real number>	
:SPAN?	239
:TGENerator:AMPLitude <real number>	
:TGENerator:AMPLitude?	240
:TGENerator:DESTination <string>	
:TGENerator:DESTination?	240
:TGENerator:OFRequency <real number>	
:TGENerator:OFRequency?	241
:TGENerator:SWEEp <string>	
:TGENerator:SWEEp?	241
:TRACe:MHOLD <string>	
:TRACe:MHOLD?	242
:TRACe:NORMalize <string>	
:TRACe:NORMalize?	243
:TRACe:SAVE	243
STATus	244
:CALibration:CONDition?	244
:CALibration:ENABLE	

Contents

:CALibration:ENABle?	244
:CALibration[:EVENT]?	245
:CALibration[:EVENT]:NTRansition	
:CALibration[:EVENT]:NTRansition?	245
:CALibration[:EVENT]:PTRansition	
:CALibration[:EVENT]:PTRansition?	245
:COMMunicate:CONDition?	246
:COMMunicate:ENABle	
:COMMunicate:ENABle?	246
:COMMunicate[:EVENT]:NTRansition	
:COMMunicate[:EVENT]:NTRansition?	246
:COMMunicate[:EVENT]:PTRansition	
:COMMunicate[:EVENT]:PTRansition?	246
:HARD1:CONDition?	247
:HARD1:ENABle	
:HARD1:ENABle?	247
:HARD1[:EVENT]:NTRansition	
:HARD1[:EVENT]:NTRansition?	247
:HARD1[:EVENT]:PTRansition	
:HARD1[:EVENT]:PTRansition?	247
:HARD2:CONDition?	248
:HARD2:ENABle	
:HARD2:ENABle?	248
:HARD2[:EVENT]:NTRansition	
:HARD2[:EVENT]:NTRansition?	248
:HARD2[:EVENT]:PTRansition	
:HARD2[:EVENT]:PTRansition?	248
:IBASic:CONDition?	249
:IBASic:ENABle	
:IBASic:ENABle?	249
:IBASic[:EVENT]:NTRansition	
:IBASic[:EVENT]:NTRansition?	249
:IBASic[:EVENT]:PTRansition	
:IBASic[:EVENT]:PTRansition?	249
:MEASuring:CONDition?	250
:MEASuring:ENABle	
:MEASuring:ENABle?	250
:MEASuring[:EVENT]:NTRansition	
:MEASuring[:EVENT]:NTRansition?	250
:MEASuring[:EVENT]:PTRansition	
:MEASuring[:EVENT]:PTRansition?	250
:OPERation:CONDition?	251
:OPERation:ENABle	
:OPERation:ENABle?	251
:OPERation[:EVENT]:NTRansition	
:OPERation[:EVENT]:NTRansition?	251
:OPERation[:EVENT]:PTRansition	
:OPERation[:EVENT]:PTRansition?	251
:OPERation:CALibrating:CONDition?	252

Contents

:OPERation:CALibrating:ENABle	
:OPERation:CALibrating:ENABle?	252
:OPERation:CALibrating[:EVENT]:NTRansition	
:OPERation:CALibrating[:EVENT]:NTRansition?	252
:OPERation:CALibrating[:EVENT]:PTRansition	
:OPERation:CALibrating[:EVENT]:PTRansition?	252
:PRESet	252
:QUEStionable:CONDition?	252
:QUEStionable:ENABle	
:QUEStionable:ENABle?	253
:QUEStionable[:EVENT]:NTRansition	
:QUEStionable[:EVENT]:NTRansition?	253
:QUEStionable[:EVENT]:PTRansition	
:QUEStionable[:EVENT]:PTRansition?	253
SYSTem	254
[:ERRor?]	254
TRIGger subsystem	255
:ABORt	255
[:IMMediate]	255
:MODE:RETRigger	
:MODE:RETRigger?	255
:MODE:SETTling	
:MODE:SETTling?	255
2.Programming Examples	
Reading TDMA Test Results	258
Sending FACCH Messages	260
Index	261

Regulatory Information

Manufacturer's Declaration

This statement is provided to comply with the requirements of the German Sound Emission Directive, from 18 January 1991.

This product has a sound pressure emission (at the operator position) < 70 dB(A).

- Sound Pressure $L_p < 70$ dB(A).
- At Operator Position.
- Normal Operation.
- According to ISO 7779:1988/EN 27779:1991 (Type Test).

Herstellerbescheinigung

Diese Information steht im Zusammenhang mit den Anforderungen der Maschinenlärminformationsverordnung vom 18 Januar 1991.

- Schalldruckpegel $L_p < 70$ dB(A).
- Am Arbeitsplatz.
- Normaler Betrieb.
- Nach ISO 7779:1988/EN 27779:1991 (Typprüfung).

Safety

GENERAL

This product and related documentation must be reviewed for familiarization with safety markings and instructions before operation.

This product has been designed and tested in accordance with IEC Publication 1010, "Safety Requirements for Electronic Measuring Apparatus," and has been supplied in a safe condition. This instruction documentation contains information and warnings which must be followed by the user to ensure safe operation and to maintain the product in a safe condition.

SAFETY SYMBOLS



Indicates instrument damage can occur if indicated operating limits are exceeded. Refer to the instructions in this guide.



Indicates hazardous voltages.



Indicates earth (ground) terminal

WARNING

A WARNING note denotes a hazard. It calls attention to a procedure, practice, or the like, which, if not correctly performed or adhered to, could result in personal injury. Do not proceed beyond a WARNING sign until the indicated conditions are fully understood and met.

CAUTION

A CAUTION note denotes a hazard. It calls attention to an operation procedure, practice, or the like, which, if not correctly performed or adhered to, could result in damage to or destruction of part or all of the product. Do not proceed beyond an CAUTION note until the indicated conditions are fully understood and met.

Safety Considerations for this Instrument

WARNING



This product is a Safety Class I instrument (provided with a protective earthing ground incorporated in the power cord). The mains plug shall only be inserted in a socket outlet provided with a protective earth contact. Any interruption of the protective conductor inside or outside of the product is likely to make the product dangerous. Intentional interruption is prohibited.



This product is not intended for use in wet or damp environments. Do not expose this product to excessive moisture. Operate this product only within the temperature and humidity ranges specified in the user's manual.



This instrument is equipped with internal ground fault circuit interrupter class A.

- **This device does not protect against electrical shock due to contact with both circuit conductors or a fault in supply wiring to product.**
 - **Do not use extension cord to connect this product to power receptacle. Attention-ne pas utiliser de rallonge pour raccorder le detecteur-disjoncteur a la prise de courant.**
 - **Replace cordset only with HP 8120 series. Attention - Remplacer uniquement par un cordon amovible numero 8120.**
 - **Do not use in wet location. Ne pas utiliser dans un emplacement mouille.**
-

WARNING

Whenever it is likely that the protection has been impaired, the instrument must be made inoperative and be secured against any unintended operation.

If this instrument is to be energized via an autotransformer (for voltage reduction), make sure the common terminal is connected to the earth terminal of the power source.

If this product is not used as specified, the protection provided by the equipment could be impaired. This product must be used in a normal condition (in which all means for protection are intact) only.

No operator serviceable parts in this product. Refer servicing to qualified personnel. To prevent electrical shock, do not remove covers.

Servicing instructions are for use by qualified personnel only. To avoid electrical shock, do not perform any servicing unless you are qualified to do so.

The opening of covers or removal of parts is likely to expose dangerous voltages. Disconnect the product from all voltage sources while it is being opened.

Adjustments described in the manual are performed with power supplied to the instrument while protective covers are removed. Energy available at many points may, if contacted, result in personal injury.

The power cord is connected to internal capacitors that may remain live for 5 seconds after disconnecting the plug from its power supply.

For Continued protection against fire hazard, replace the line fuse(s) only with 250 V fuse(s) or the same current rating and type (for example, normal blow or time delay). Do not use repaired fuses or short circuited fuseholders. FUSE: T 5.0A

CAUTION

Always use the three-prong ac power cord supplied with this product. Failure to ensure adequate earth grounding by not using this cord may cause personal injury and/or product damage.

This product is designed for use in Installation Category II and Pollution Degree 2 per IEC 1010 and IEC 664 respectively. For indoor use only.

This product has autoranging line voltage input, be sure the supply voltage is within the specified range.

Ventilation Requirements: When installing the product in a cabinet, the convection into and out of the product must not be restricted. The ambient temperature (outside the cabinet) must be less than the maximum operating temperature of the product by 4° C for every 100 watts dissipated in the cabinet. If the total power dissipated in the cabinet is greater than 800 watts, then forced convection must be used.

To prevent electrical shock, disconnect instrument from mains (line) before cleaning. Use a dry cloth or one slightly dampened with water to clean the external case parts. Do not attempt to clean internally.

**WARNING -
RUBIDIUM
REFERENCE
ASSEMBLY
(E6381A)**

The optional Rubidium Reference assembly, A2A15, (OPTION AY5) of the HP 8935 Series E6381A TDMA Base Station Test Set contains the radioactive isotope Rubidium 87. DO NOT attempt to repair this assembly. This assembly contains no user serviceable parts. The Rubidium 87 is isolated inside a vacuum tube which is enclosed within a metal housing, and as a result, there is no measurable external radiation. The rubidium Reference assembly does not present any safety hazard. This assembly, for disposal purposes, is regulated as a hazardous waste and must be disposed of in accordance with local, state, and federal laws.

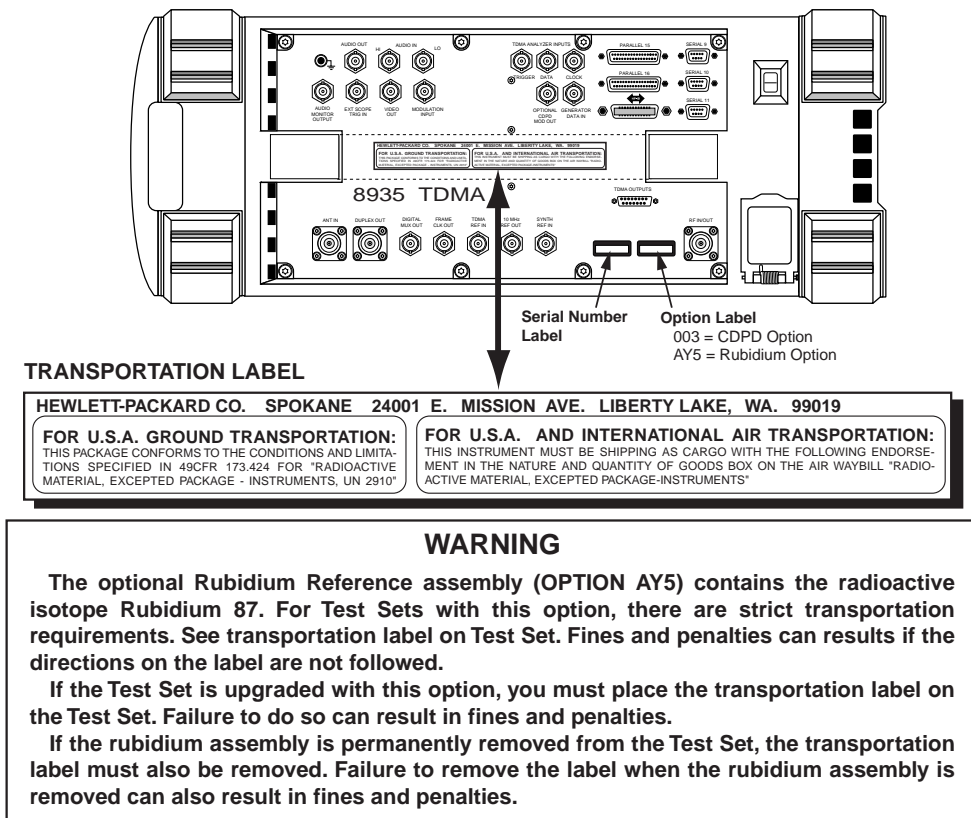
FOR GROUND TRANSPORTATION IN THE U.S.A:

This package conforms to the conditions and limitations specified in 49CFR 173.424 for radioactive material, excepted package - instruments, UN2910.

FOR AIR TRANSPORTATION IN THE U.S.A AND INTERNATIONAL:

This instrument must be shipped as cargo with the following endorsement in the nature and quantity of goods box on the air waybill, "Radioactive material, excepted package - instruments."

Figure 1 Rubidium Transportation Labels



labels.eps

Product Markings

CE - the CE mark is a registered trademark of the European Community. A CE mark accompanied by a year indicated the year the design was proven.

CSA - the CSA mark is a registered trademark of the Canadian Standards Association.

CERTIFICATION

Hewlett-Packard Company certifies that this product met its published specifications at the time of shipment from the factory.

Hewlett-Packard further certifies that its calibration measurements are traceable to the United States National Institute of Standards and Technology, to the extent allowed by the Institute's calibration facility, and to the calibration facilities of other International Standards Organization members.

Hewlett-Packard Warranty Statement for Commercial Products

HP 8935 Series E6381A TDMA Base Station Test Set

Duration of Warranty: 1 Year

1. HP warrants HP hardware, accessories and supplies against defects in materials and workmanship for the period specified above. If HP receives notice of such defects during the warranty period, HP will, at its option, either repair or replace products which prove to be defective. Replacement products may be either new or like-new.
2. HP warrants that HP software will not fail to execute its programming instructions, for the period specified above, due to defects in material and workmanship when properly installed and used. If HP receives notice of such defects during the warranty period, HP will replace software media which does not execute its programming instructions due to such defects.
3. HP does not warrant that the operation of HP products will be uninterrupted or error free. If HP is unable, within a reasonable time, to repair or replace any product to a condition as warranted, customer will be entitled to a refund of the purchase price upon prompt return of the product.
4. HP products may contain remanufactured parts equivalent to new in performance or may have been subject to incidental use.
5. The warranty period begins on the date of delivery or on the date of installation if installed by HP. If customer schedules or delays HP installation more than 30 days after delivery, warranty begins on the 31st day from delivery.
6. Warranty does not apply to defects resulting from (a) improper or inadequate maintenance or calibration, (b) software, interfacing, parts or supplies not supplied by HP, (c) unauthorized modification or misuse, (d) operation outside of the published environmental specifications for the product, or (e) improper site preparation or maintenance.
7. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LOCAL LAW, THE ABOVE WARRANTIES ARE EXCLUSIVE AND NO OTHER WARRANTY OR CONDITION, WHETHER WRITTEN OR ORAL IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED AND HP SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OR MERCHANTABILITY, SATISFACTORY QUALITY, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

8. HP will be liable for damage to tangible property per incident up to the greater of \$300,000 or the actual amount paid for the product that is the subject of the claim, and for damages for bodily injury or death, to the extent that all such damages are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to have been directly caused by a defective HP product.
9. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LOCAL LAW, THE REMEDIES IN THIS WARRANTY STATEMENT ARE CUSTOMER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES. EXCEPT AS INDICATED ABOVE, IN NO EVENT WILL HP OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR LOSS OF DATA OR FOR DIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL (INCLUDING LOST PROFIT OR DATA), OR OTHER DAMAGE, WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE.

FOR CONSUMER TRANSACTIONS IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND: THE WARRANTY TERMS CONTAINED IN THIS STATEMENT, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT LAWFULLY PERMITTED, DO NOT EXCLUDE RESTRICT OR MODIFY AND ARE IN ADDITION TO THE MANDATORY STATUTORY RIGHTS APPLICABLE TO THE SALE OF THIS PRODUCT TO YOU.

ASSISTANCE

Maintenance Agreements

Product maintenance agreements and other customer assistance agreements are available for Hewlett-Packard products. For any assistance, contact your nearest Hewlett-Packard Sales and Service Office.

**Regional Sales
Offices**

Table 1 Regional Sales and Service Offices

<p>Eastern USA Sales Office Hewlett-Packard Company 2101 Gather Rd. Rockville, MD 20850 Tel: (301) 258-2000</p>	<p>Eastern USA Sales Office Hewlett-Packard Company 2101 Gather Rd. Rockville, MD 20850 Tel: (301) 258-2000</p>	<p>Midwestern USA Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard Company 5201 Tollview Drive Rolling Meadows, IL 60008 Tel: (708) 342-2000</p>
<p>Southern USA Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard Company 1995 North Park Place Atlanta, GA 30339 Sales Tel: (404) 955-1500 Fax: (404) 980-7292 Service Tel: (404) 850-2544 Fax: (404) 980-7292</p>	<p>Southern USA Service Center Hewlett-Packard Company 930 E. Campbell Road Richardson, TX 75081 Tel: (214) 699-4331</p>	<p>Western USA Service Center Hewlett-Packard Company 301 E. Evelyn Avenue Mountain View, CA 94041 Tel: (415) 694-2000 Fax: (415) 694-0601</p>
<p>Western USA Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard Company 24 Inverness Place East Englewood, CO 80112 Sales Tel: (303) 649-5000 Fax: (303) 649-5787 Service Tel: (303) 649-5512 Fax: (303) 649-5787</p>	<p>Western USA Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard Company 1421 South Manhattan Avenue Fullerton, CA 92631 Sales Tel: (714) 999-6700 Fax: (714) 778-3033 Service Tel: (714) 758-5490 Fax: (714) 778-3033</p>	<p>United States of America Customer Information Center Hewlett-Packard Company Tel: (800) 752-0900 6:00 am to 5:00 pm Pacific Time Parts Direct: 1-800-227-8164</p>
<p>South Eastern Europe Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard Ges. m.b.h. Liebigasse 1 P.O. Box 72 A-1222 Vienna, Austria Telephone: 43 222 2500 0 Telex: 13 4425</p>	<p>European Multicountry Region Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard S.A. P.O. Box 95 150, Route dv Nant_dl_AVRIL CH-1217 Meyrin 2 Geneva, Switzerland Telephone: (41/22) 780-8111 Fax: (41/22) 780-8542</p>	<p>Northern Europe Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard Nederland B.V. Startbaan 16 1187 XR Amstelveen, The Netherlands P.O. Box 667 Telephone: 31/20 5476911 X 6631 Fax: 31-20-6471825NL</p>

<p>Asia Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard Asia Ltd. 22-30/F Peregrine Tower Lippo Center 89 Queensway, Central Hong Kong G.P.O. Box 863 Hong Kong Telephone: 852-848-7777 Fax: 852-868-4997</p>	<p>Japan Sales and Service Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd. 3-29-21, Takaido-Higashi Suginami-Ku, Tokyo 168 Telephone: 81 3 3331-6111 Fax: 81 3 3331-6631</p>	<p>International Sales Branch Headquarters Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard S.A. 39 Rue Veyrot P.O. Box 365 1217 Meyrin 1 Geneva, Switzerland Telephone: 41-22-780-4111 Fax: 41-22-780-4770</p>
<p>Australia, New Zealand Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard Ltd. P.O. Box 221 31-41 Joseph Street Blackburn, Victoria 3130 Telephone: (61/3) 895-2895 Fax: (61/3) 898-9257</p>	<p>Canada Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd. 5150 Spectrum Way Mississauga, Ontario L4W 5G1 Canada Telephone: (416) 206-4725 Fax: (416) 206-4739</p>	<p>Canada Service Center Hewlett-Packard Company 17500 Transcanada Highway S. Serv Road Kirkland, Quebec H9J 2X8 Canada Telephone: (416) 206-3295</p>
<p>Canada Service Center Hewlett-Packard Ltd. 11120 178 Street Edmonton, Alberta T5S 1P2 Canada Telephone: (403) 486-6666 Fax: (403) 489-8764</p>	<p>Latin America Hewlett-Packard Company LAHQ Mexico City Col. Lomas de Virreyes 11000 Mexico D.F. Mexico Telephone: (52/5) 326-4000 Fax: (52/5) 202 7718</p>	<p>United Kingdom Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard Ltd. Cain Road Amen Corner Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1HN United Kingdom Telephone: 44 344 360000</p>

1

HP-IB Command Dictionary

This is the HP-IB command dictionary. It contains syntax and guidelines for the HP-IB commands available in the Test Set.

If you know the name of the control field on the screen that you want to control programmatically, look that field's name up in the index of this guide. The index will guide you to the command that controls that field.

Notice

Permission to use, copy, and distribute this template is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting hardcopy and online documentation. All other rights reserved.

The name of Hewlett-Packard Company or the Hewlett-Packard logo may not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of this template without specific, written prior permission.

Hewlett-Packard Company makes no representations about the suitability of this template for any purpose. It is provided “as is” without expressed or implied warranty.

Hewlett-Packard disclaims all warranties with regard to this template, including all implied warranties of merchantability and fitness. In no event shall Hewlett-Packard Company be liable for any special, indirect or consequential damages or any damages whatsoever resulting from loss of use, data or profits, whether in an action of contract, negligence or other tortious action, arising out of or in connection with the use or performance of this template.

Using This Dictionary

This dictionary is arranged according to HP-IB subsystem. Each subsystem contains syntax for a specific set of functions within the Test Set.

When using the electronic form of this guide, you can cut-and-paste the syntax into your programming code. It is set up especially for this purpose, and where possible, the syntax includes the limits or expected values for the command.

Description of Commands

The typical format of each entry is as follows:

```
root:branch1:branch2:branch3:command parameter !limits
root:branch1:branch2:branch3:command 'argument'
```

Equivalent Commands

Commands separated by a vertical bar | are equivalent. For example, for the command AFG2|ENCoder:AMPS:BUSY 'Idle', either AFG2:AMPS:BUSY 'Idle'

or

ENC:AMPS:BUSY 'Idle'

will set the AMPS encoder to the idle state.

Optional Commands

Commands enclosed in square brackets [] are optional. For example, for the command AFG2|ENC:NAMP|NTAC[:FOCC]:AM 30 either AFG2:NAMP:FOCC:AM 30

or

AFG2:NAMP:AM 30

will set the NAMPS encoder's data level on the forward control channel to AM. (Other combinations are possible with the above command.)

AFANalyzer subsystem

:AIN <string>

:AIN?

These commands set/query the input state of the AUDIO IN LO connector.

Syntax

```
AFAN:AIN 'Gnd'  
          'Float'  
          '600 to Hi'  
AFAN:AIN?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFAN:AIN sets the Audio In Lo field on the AF ANALYZER screen.

:DEMPHasis <string>

:DEMPHasis?

These commands set/query the state of the de-emphasis networks in the audio analyzer and speaker circuitry.

Syntax

```
AFAN:DEMP '750 us'  
          'Off'  
AFAN:DEMP?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFAN:DEMP sets the De-Emphasis field on the AF ANALYZER screen.

:DEMPHasis:GAIN <string> **:DEMPHasis:GAIN?**

These commands set/query the AF analyzer's amplifier gain. This command is only effective when autoranging is turned off using the AFAN:RANG 'Hold' command.

Gain is automatically set when the AFAN:RANG 'Auto' command is used. If autoranging is enabled (AFAN:RANG 'Auto') and you attempt to change the gain setting by sending the AFAN:DEMP:GAIN command, the value you send will be overridden by the autoranging function.

Syntax

```
AFAN:DEMP:GAIN '0 dB'
               '10 dB'
               '20 dB'
               '30 dB'
```

```
AFAN:DEMP:GAIN?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFAN:DEMP:GAIN sets the De-Emp Gain field on the AF ANALYZER screen when the Gain Cntl field is set to Hold.

:DETEctor <string> **:DETEctor?**

These commands set/query the type of detector used for AF signals.

Syntax

```
AFAN:DET 'RMS'
         'RMS*SQRT2'
         'PK+'
         'PK-'
         'PK+-/2'
         'PK+-MAX'
         'PK+ HOLD'
         'PK- HOLD'
         'PK+-/2 Hd'
         'PK+-MX Hd'
```

```
AFAN:DET?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFAN:DET controls the Detector field on the AF ANALYZER screen.

:DETECTOR:PKLOCATION <string> **:DETECTOR:PKLOCATION?**

These commands set/query the signal source for the peak detector measurements.

Syntax

```
AFAN:DET:PKL 'Filters'  
              'De-Emp'  
AFAN:DET:PKL?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFAN:DET:PKL controls the Pk Det To field on the AF ANALYZER screen.

:DETECTOR:SETTLING <string> **:DETECTOR:SETTLING?**

These commands set/query the settling time for audio measurements. (Use Fast when measuring signals greater than 200 Hz).

Syntax

```
AFAN:DET:SETT 'Fast'  
              'Slow'  
AFAN:DET:SETT?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFAN:DET SETT controls the Settling field on the AF ANALYZER screen.

:ELResistor <real number> **:ELResistor?**

These commands set/query the external load resistance for measurements using the AUDIO IN HI and LO connectors.

This command utilizes the “[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)” on page 206, but does not use the :STATe command.

Syntax

```
AFAN:ELR <real number> !valid from 1 ohm to 1 megohm  
AFAN:ELR !returns the value in ohms
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFAN:ELR controls the Ext Load R field on the AF ANALYZER screen.

:FILT1 | FILTER1 <string> **:FILT1? | FILTER1?**

These commands set/query the audio filter 1 selection.

Syntax

```
AFAN:FILT1 '<20Hz HPF'  
           '50Hz HPF'  
           '300Hz HPF'  
           'C MESSAGE'  
AFAN:FILT1?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFAN:FILT1 controls the Filter 1 field on the AF ANALYZER screen

:FILT2 | FILTER2 <string> :FILT2? | FILTER2?

These commands set/query the audio filter 2 selection.

Syntax

```
AFAN:FILT2 `300Hz LPF`  
          `3kHz LPF`  
          `15kHz LPF`  
          `>99kHz LP`  
          `6kHz BPF`  
  
AFAN:FILT2?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFAN:FILT2 controls the Filter 2 field on the AF ANALYZER screen.

:GTIMe <real number> :GTIMe?

This command sets the gate time (how long the AF counter samples the input signal) for the audio frequency counter.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#), but does not use the :STATe command.

Syntax

```
AFAN:GTIM <real number> !valid from 10 milliseconds to 1 second  
AFAN:GTIM?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFAN:GTIM controls the AF Cnt Gate field on the AF ANALYZER screen.

:INPut <string> **:INPut?**

These commands set/query the input to the audio analyzer.

Syntax

```
AFAN:INP 'FM Demod'
          'AM Demod'
          'SSB Demod'
          'Audio In'
          'Ext Mod'
          'FM Mod'
          'AM Mod'
          'Audio Out'
```

```
AFAN:INP?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFAN:INP controls the AF An1 In field on the AF ANALYZER screen.

:INPut:GAIN <string> **:INPut:GAIN?**

These commands set/query the input gain setting for the audio analyzer. This command is only effective when autoranging is turned off using the AFAN:RANG 'Hold' command.

Gain is automatically set when the AFAN:RANG 'Auto' command is used. If autoranging is enabled (AFAN:RANG 'Auto') and you attempt to change the gain setting by sending the AFAN:INP:GAIN command, the value you send will be overridden by the autoranging function.

Syntax

```
AFAN:INP:GAIN '0 dB'
              '20 dB'
              '40 dB'
```

```
AFAN:INP:GAIN
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFAN:INP:GAIN controls the Input Gain field on the AF ANALYZER screen when the Gain Cntl field is set to Hold.

:NOTCh:GAIN <string> **:NOTCh:GAIN?**

These commands set/query the gain of the AF analyzer's notch filter amplifier. This command is only effective when autoranging is turned off using the AFAN:RANG 'Hold' command.

Gain is automatically set when the AFAN:RANG 'Auto' command is used. If autoranging is enabled (AFAN:RANG 'Auto') and you attempt to change the gain setting by sending the AFAN:NOTC:GAIN command, the value you send will be overridden by the autoranging function.

Syntax

```
AFAN:NOTC:GAIN '0 dB'  
                '10 dB'  
                '20 dB'  
                '30 dB'  
                '40 dB'
```

```
AFAN:NOTC:GAIN?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFAN:NOTC:GAIN controls the Notch Gain field on the AF ANALYZER screen when the Gain Cntl field is set to Hold.

:NOTCh:FREQuency <real number> **:NOTCh:FREQuency?**

These commands set/query the center frequency for the variable frequency notch filter. This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#), but does not use the :STATe command.

Syntax

```
AFAN:NOTC:FREQ <real number> !valid 330 Hz to 10 kHz  
AFAN:NOTC:FREQ?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFAN:NOTC:FREQ controls the Notch Freq field on the AF ANALYZER screen.

:RANGing <string> **:RANGing?**

These commands set/query the gain control mode of the AF analyzer.

Syntax

```
AFAN:RANG 'Auto'  
          'Hold'  
AFAN:RANG?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFAN:RANG controls the Gain Cntl field on the AF ANALYZER screen.

:SMPoint <string> **:SMPoint?**

These commands set/query the signal source for the oscilloscope.

Syntax

```
AFAN:SMP 'De-Emp'  
         'Filters'  
         'Input'  
         'Notch'  
AFAN:SMP?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFAN:SMP controls the Scope To field on the AF ANALYZER screen.

:SPEaker:MODE <string> **:SPEaker:MODE?**

These commands set/query the automatic level control (ALC) function for the instrument's internal speaker.

Syntax

```
AFAN:SPE:MODE 'On'  
                'Off'  
AFAN:SPE:MODE?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFAN:SPE:MODE controls the `Speaker ALC` field on the AF ANALYZER screen.

:SPEaker:VOLume <string> **:SPEaker:VOLume?**

These commands set/query the speaker volume, which is controlled by the Volume knob when 'Pot' is selected.

Syntax

```
AFAN:SPE:VOL 'Pot'  
              'Off'  
AFAN:SPE:VOL
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFAN:SPE:VOL controls the `Speaker Vol` field on the AF ANALYZER screen.

AFG1 | AFGENERATOR1 subsystem

:AM <real number>

:AM?

This command sets AM modulation depth when the AFG1:DEST 'AM' is used first.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#).

Syntax

```
AFG1:AM <real number>
```

```
AFG1:AM? !returns the value of the amplitude modulation
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG1:AM controls the AFGen1 To field (lower subfield) on the RF GENERATOR screen.

:DESTination <string>

:DESTination?

AFG1:DEST sets/queries the destination of AF generator 1's signal.

Syntax

```
AFG1:DEST 'AM'
```

```
      'FM'
```

```
      'Audio Out'
```

```
AFG1:DEST?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG1:DEST controls the AFGen1 To field (upper subfield) on the RF GENERATOR screen.

:FM <real number> **:FM?**

This command sets FM modulation deviation when the AFG1:DEST 'FM' command is used.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#).

Syntax

```
AFG1:FM <real number>  
AFG1:FM?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG1:FM controls the AFGen1 To field (lower subfield) on the RF GENERATOR screen.

:FREQuency <real number> **:FREQuency?**

This command set the frequency of audio frequency generator 1.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#), not including the :STATE command.

Syntax

```
AFG1:FREQ <real number>  
AFG1:FREQ
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG1:FREQ controls the AFGen1 Freq field on the RF GENERATOR screen.

:OUTPut <real number> **:OUTPut?**

This command sets the amplitude of the audio signal (volts rms) at the AUDIO OUT connector if the AFG1:DEST is 'Audio Out'.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#)

Syntax

```
AFG1:OUTP <real number>  
AFG1:OUTP?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG1:OUTP controls the AFGen1 To field (lower subfield) on the RF GENERATOR screen.

AFG2 | ENCoder subsystem

:AM <real number>

:AM?

This command sets AM modulation depth if the command AFG2:DEST 'AM' is used first.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax”](#) on page 206.

Syntax

AFG2:AM <real number>

AFG2:AM? !returns the value of the amplitude modulation

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:AM controls the AFG2 To field (lower subfield) on the RF GENERATOR screen when the upper subfield is set to AM.

:BURSt <integer> **:BURSt?**

These commands set/query the number of times the message data is output. To use this function, the AFG2:SEND:MODE command must specify 'Burst' first.

This command uses only the :INCR command of the [“Integer Number Setting Syntax”](#) on page 161.

Syntax

```
AFG2:BURS <integer>
```

```
AFG2:BURS?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:BURS controls the `Bursts` field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the `Mode` field is set to DTMF, AMPS-TACS, or NAMP-NTAC.

:DESTination <string> **:DESTination?**

:DEST sets/queries the destination of the AF generator 2's signal.

Syntax

```
AFG2:DEST 'AM'
```

```
'FM'
```

```
'Audio Out'
```

```
AFG2:DEST?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:DEST controls the `AFGen2 To` field (upper subfield) on the RF GENERATOR screen.

:FILTer <string>
:FILTer?

To improve performance, one of four premodulation filters is *automatically* selected for each encoder mode. The automatically selected filter can be changed only by using HP-IB commands.

We recommend that you leave this setting at its automatically selected setting.

If it is necessary to override the automatic settings, the AFG2:FILT:MODE 'ON' command must be executed first (filter mode OFF is the power up default state.) The following error will occur if the user attempts to select an alternate filter without first setting the filter mode to ON: Entry not accepted. The syntax to change or query the premodulation filter is shown in the example below.

Syntax

```
AFG2:FILT 'None'
          '20 kHzLPF'
          '250 HzLPF'
          '150 HzLPF'
```

```
AFG2:FILT?
```

Example

```
AFG2:FILT:MODE 'ON' !turn filter selection mode on
AFG2:FILT:MODE? !query the current mode setting
AFG2:FILT 'NONE|20kHz LPF|250Hz LPF|150Hz LPF'
          !select one to change the setting
AFG2:FILT? !query the new filter setting
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:FILT has no screen/field equivalent.

:FILTER:MODE <string> **:FILTER:MODE?**

These commands set/query the premodulation filter's control.

We recommend that you leave this setting at its default setting (filter mode OFF is the power up default state.) See the :FILTER command on [page 49](#) for more information about the premodulation filters.

Syntax

```
AFG2:FILT:MODE 'ON'  
                'OFF'  
AFG2:FILT:MODE?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:FILT:MODE has no screen/field equivalent.

:FM <real number> **:FM?**

This command sets FM modulation deviation if the AFG2:DEST is 'FM'.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#).

Syntax

```
AFG2:FM <real number>  
AFG2:FM?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:FM controls the AFG2 To field (lower subfield) on the RF GENERATOR screen when the upper subfield is set to FM.

:FREQuency <real number> **:FREQuency?**

This command set/queries the output frequency of AF generator 2.

This command utilizes the “[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)” on page 206, but does not use the :STATe command.

Syntax

```
AFG2:FREQ <real number>
```

```
AFG2:FREQ
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:FREQ controls the AFGen2 Freq field on the RF GENERATOR screen.

:MODE <string>

This command sets the type of signaling encoder.

Syntax

```
AFG2:MODE `Func Gen`
```

```
    `DTMF`
```

```
    `AMPS-TACS`
```

```
    `NAMP-NTAC`
```

```
AFG2:MODE?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:MODE controls the Mode field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen.

:OUTPut <real number> **:OUTPut?**

This command sets the amplitude of the audio signal (volts rms) at the AUDIO OUT connector if the AFG2:DEST is 'Audio Out'.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#).

Syntax

```
AFG2:OUTP <real number>  
AFG2:OUTP?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:OUT controls the AFGen2 To field (lower subfield) on the RF GENERATOR screen when the upper subfield is set to Audio Out.

:PEMPHasis <string> **:PEMPHasis?**

This command sets pre-emphasis filters for the DTMF encoder.

Syntax

```
AFG2:PEMP 'On'  
          'Off'  
AFG2:PEMP?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:PEMP controls the Pre-Emp field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to DTMF.

:POLarity <string>
:POLarity?

This command causes the digitally modulated signals to be sent with a normal or inverted response to the digital data. When Inverted, a digital 1 produces a frequency shift in an FM carrier opposite to normal operation.

Syntax

```
AFG2:POL 'Norm'
          'Invert'
AFG2:POL?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:POL controls the Polarity field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS or NAMP-NTAC.

:SEND:MODE <string>
:SEND:MODE?

These commands set/query the mode used when a message is sent.

- 'Single' outputs the entire message once.
- 'Burst' outputs the message the number of times specified by the AFG2:BURS command.
- 'Cont' outputs the message continuously until the AFG2:STOP command is sent.
- 'Step' outputs a single step in an encoder sequence each time the AFG2:SEND command is sent. After the entire sequence is output, the encoder returns to the first character in the sequence.

Syntax

```
AFG2:SEND:MODE 'Single'
                'Burst'
                'Cont'
                'Step'
AFG2:SEND:MODE?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:SEND:MODE controls the Send Mode field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS, NAMP-NTAC, or DTMF.

:SEND

This command sends the encoder data stream'.

Syntax

AFG2 : SEND

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:SEND controls the `Send` field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the `Mode` field is set to `AMPS-TACS`, `NAMP-NTAC`, or `DTMF`.

:STOP

This command stops the data stream that is being output when AFG2:SEND:MODE is 'Cont' or 'Burst'.

Syntax

AFG2 : STOP

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:STOP controls the `Stop` field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the `Mode` field is set to `AMPS-TACS`, `NAMP-NTAC`, or `DTMF`.

:AMPS | TACS:BUSY <string> :AMPS | TACS:BUSY?

These commands set/query the busy/idle status information included in the signaling sequence.

- 'Idle' sets the busy/idle bits of the forward control channel information to indicate an idle state.
- 'Busy' sets the busy/idle bits of the forward control channel information to indicate an busy state.
- 'WS Delay' (word sync delay) prevents a busy/idle change until the word sync information has been received and a defined number of delay bits has been counted. The delay is set with the AFG2:AMPS:BUSY:DEL command.
- '1stBitDly' (first bit delay) causes the busy/idle bit to be set after a bit has been received and a defined number of delay bits has been counted. The delay is set with the AFG2:AMPS:BUSY:DEL command.

This command requires that the AFG2:AMPS:CHAN command specifies 'Cntl'.

Syntax

```
AFG2:AMPS:BUSY 'Idle'
                'Busy'
                'WS Delay'
                '1stBitDly'

AFG2:AMPS:BUSY?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:AMPS:BUSY controls the Busy/Idle field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS and the Channel field is set to Cntl.

:AMPS | TACS:BUSY:DELay <integer>

These commands set/query the number of bits that are counted before a busy/idle bit changes from the idle state to the busy state. This function is used in conjunction with the WS Delay and 1stBitDly settings of the AFG2:AMPS | TACS:BUSY command. This command also requires that the AFG2:AMPS:CHAN command is specifies 'Cntl'.

This command utilizes only the :INCR command of the ["Integer Number Setting Syntax"](#) on page 161.

Syntax

```
AFG2:AMPS:BUSY:DEL <real number>
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:AMPS:BUSY:DEL controls the B/I Delay field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS and the Channel field is set to Cntl.

:AMPS | TACS:CHANnel <string> :AMPS | TACS:CHANnel?

These commands set/query the channel type. 'Cntl' selects the forward control channel (FOCC). 'Voice' selects the forward voice channel (FVC).

Syntax

```
AFG2:AMPS:CHAN 'Cntl'  
                'Voice'  
AFG2:AMPS:CHAN?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:AMPS:CHAN controls the Channel field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS.

:AMPS | TACS:DATA:AM <real number>
:AMPS | TACS:DATA:AM?

These commands set/query the data level when the AFG2:DEST 'AM' command is used first. The data level units are %.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#).

Syntax

AFG2:AMPS:DATA:AM

AFG2:AMPS:DATA:AM?

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:AMPS:DATA:AM controls the Data Level field when AFGen2 To field is set to AM on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS.

:AMPS | TACS:DATA:FM <real number>
:AMPS | TACS:DATA:FM?

These commands set/query the data level when the AFG2:DEST 'FM' command is used. The data level units are kHz.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#).

Syntax

AFG2:AMPS:DATA:FM

AFG2:AMPS:DATA:FM?

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:AMPS:DATA:FM controls the Data Level field when AFGen2 To field is set to FM on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS.

:AMPS | TACS:DATA:LEVel <real number> **:AMPS | TACS:DATA:LEVel?**

These commands set/query the data level when the AFG2:DEST 'Audio Out' command is used first. The data level units are mV.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#).

Syntax

AFG2:AMPS:DATA:LEV

AFG2:AMPS:DATA:LEV?

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:AMPS:DATA:LEV controls the Data Level field when AFGen2 To field is set to Audio Out on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS.

:AMPS | TACS:DATA:RATE <real number>

These commands set/query the data rate of the encoded message.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#) but does not use the :STATe command.

Syntax

AFG2:AMPS:DATA:RATE

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:AMPS:DATA:RATE controls the Data Rate field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS.

:AMPS | TACS:FILLer:DATA1 <string>
:AMPS | TACS:FILLer:DATA2 <string>
:AMPS | TACS:FILLer:DATA1?
:AMPS | TACS:FILLer:DATA2?

These commands set/query FOCC filler data. Each filler contains 7 hexadecimal characters representing the 2 type bits and 26 information bits of the control filler/message word. The control filler is sent continuously when the :AMPS | TACS:FILL:SEND command is used or after a control message has been sent using :AMPS | TACS:SEND.

Both filler fields must be full (seven digits) for the forward control channel information to be structured correctly. Do not leave any blank spaces.

To use this command, AFG2:AMPS:CHAN must be set to 'Cntl'.

Syntax

```
AFG2:AMPS:FILL:DATA1 <string>
AFG2:AMPS:FILL:DATA2 <string>
AFG2:AMPS:FILL:DATA1?
AFG2:AMPS:FILL:DATA2?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:AMPS:FILL:DATA1 and DATA 2 control the Filler fields for Stream A and Stream B on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS and the Channel field is set to CntL.

:AMPS | TACS:FILLer:SEND

This command sends the filler information that is entered with the AFG2:FILL:DATA1 and AFG2:FILL:DATA2 commands.

To use this command, AFG2:AMPS:CHAN must be set to 'Cntl'.

Syntax

```
AFG2:AMPS:FILL:SEND
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:AMPS:FILL:SEND controls the `Send Filler` field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the `Mode` field is set to `AMPS-TACS` and the `Channel` field is set to Cntl.

:AMPS | TACS:FILLer:STOP

This command stops the output of filler data.

To use this command, AFG2:AMPS:CHAN must be set to 'Cntl'.

Syntax

```
AFG2:AMPS:FILL:STOP
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:AMPS:FILL:STOP controls the `Stop Filler` field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the `Mode` field is set to `AMPS-TACS` and the `Channel` field is set to Cntl.

:AMPS | TACS:FVCMMessage <string>
:AMPS | TACS:FVCMMessage?

These commands set/query the 7 hexadecimal characters representing the 2 type bits and 26 information bits in the forward voice channel (FVC) message word. All seven characters must be present (with no blank spaces) for the message to be valid. The SAT is turned off while the FVC message stream is sent.

This command is used with the AFG2:AMPS:CHAN 'Voice' command.

Syntax

AFG2:AMPS:FVCM <string>

AFG2:AMPS:FVCM?

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:AMPS:FVCM controls the Message field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS and the Channel field is set to Voice.

:AMPS | TACS:MESSAge:DATA1 <string>
:AMPS | TACS:MESSAge:DATA2 <string>
:AMPS | TACS:MESSAge:DATA1?
:AMPS | TACS:MESSAge:DATA2?

These commands set/query FOCC Stream A and Stream B message data. Like the filler data, the message information can only be input in full (seven digit) lines. Also, message streams A and B must have the same number of lines in them.

To use this command, AFG2:AMPS:CHAN must be set to 'Cntl'.

Syntax

AFG2:AMPS:MESS:DATA1 <string>

AFG2:AMPS:MESS:DATA2 <string>

AFG2:AMPS:MESS:DATA1?

AFG2:AMPS:MESS:DATA2?

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:AMPS:MESS controls the Message fields for FOCC Stream A and Stream B on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS. These fields are displayed only when the Channel field is set to Cntl.

:AMPS | TACS:SAT:AM <real number> **:AMPS | TACS:SAT:AM?**

These commands set/query the SAT level when the AFG2:DEST 'AM' and AFG2:AMPS:CHAN 'Voice' commands are used. The SAT level units are %.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#).

Syntax

AFG2:AMPS:SAT:AM

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:AMPS:SAT:AM controls the SAT Level field when AFGen2 To field is set to AM on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS and the Channel field is set to Voice.

:AMPS | TACS:SAT:FM <real number>

:AMPS | TACS:SAT:FM?

These commands set/query the SAT level when the AFG2:DEST 'FM' and AFG2:AMPS:CHAN 'Voice' commands are used. The SAT level's units are kHz.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#).

Syntax

AFG2:AMPS:SAT:FM

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:AMPS:SAT:FM controls the SAT Level field when AFGen2 To field is set to FM on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS and the Channel field is set to Voice.

:AMPS | TACS:SAT:LEVel <real number> **:AMPS | TACS:SAT:LEVel**

These commands set/query the SAT level when the AFG2:DEST 'Audio Out' and AFG2:AMPS:CHAN 'Voice' commands are used. The SAT level units are mV.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#).

Syntax

AFG2:AMPS:SAT:LEV

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:AMPS:SAT:LEV controls the SAT Level field when AFG2 To field is set to Audio Out on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS and the Channel field is set to Voice.

:AMPS | TACS:SAT:FREQuency <real number>

These commands set/query the supervisory audio tone's frequency. This signal is sent continuously whenever AFG2:AMPS:CHAN 'Voice' is used, but is interrupted when a FVC message is sent.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#) but does not use the :STATE command.

Syntax

AFG2:AMPS:SAT:FREQ

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:AMPS:SAT:FREQ controls the SAT Freq field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS and the Channel field is set to Voice.

:AMPS|TACS:STANdard <string> **:AMPS|TACS:STANdard?**

These commands set/query the radio standard for the encoder.

Syntax

```
AFG2:AMPS:STAN `AMPS`  
                `TACS`  
                `JTACS`  
AFG2:AMPS:STAN?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:AMPS:STAN controls the Standard field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS.

:DTMF:FREQuency:COLumn <multiple real number> **:DTMF:FREQuency:COLumn?**

These commands set/query the frequencies for the vertical columns in the symbol frequencies table of the DTMF encoder.

Syntax

```
AFG2:DTMF:FREQ:COL <integer value>,<real number>  
AFG2:DTMF:FREQ:COL? <integer value>
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:DTMF:FREQ:COL controls vertical columns in the Symbol Frequencies (Hz): table on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to DTMF.

:DTMF:FREQuency:ROW <multiple real number> :DTMF:FREQuency:ROW?

These commands set/query the frequencies for the horizontal rows in the symbol frequencies table of the DTMF encoder.

Syntax

```
AFG2:DTMF:FREQ:ROW <integer value>,<real number>
```

```
AFG2:DTMF:FREQ:ROW? <integer value>
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:DTMF:FREQ:ROW controls horizontal rows in the Symbol Frequencies (Hz): table on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to DTMF.

:DTMF:OFFTime <real number> :DTMF:OFFTime?

These commands set/query the length of time each DTMF tone is off during the sequence.

Syntax

```
AFG2:DTMF:OFFT <real number>
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:DTMF:OFFT controls the Off Time field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to DTMF.

:DTMF:ONTime <real number> **:DTMF:ONTime?**

These commands set/query the length of time each DTMF tone is on during the sequence.

This command utilizes the “[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)” on page 206, but does not use the :STATe command.

Syntax

```
AFG2:DTMF:ONT <real number>
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:DTMF:ONT controls the On Time field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to DTMF.

:DTMF:SEQuence <string> **:DTMF:SEQuence?**

These commands set/query the sequence of tones output by the signaling encoder.

Syntax

```
AFG2:DTMF:SEQ <string>
```

```
AFG2:DTMF:SEQ?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:DTMF:SEQ controls the Sequence field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to DTMF.

:DTMF:STANdard <string>
:DTMF:STANdard?

These commands set/query the standard applied to the encoded data. The standard affects the types of frames that can be sent, the range of valid channel numbers, the encoding of the frame data, and the interpretation of received frames.

Syntax

```
AFG2:DTMF:STAN `Bell`  
AFG2:DTMF:STAN?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:DTMF:STAN controls the Standard field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to DTMF.

:DTMF:TWISt <real number>
:DTMF:TWISt?

These commands set/query the ratio of amplitudes (in dB) between the high frequency and low frequency tone in each DTMF pair. A positive twist value indicates a higher amplitude for the high frequency tone. A negative value indicates a higher amplitude for the low frequency tone.

Twist and pre-emphasis affect the relative levels of the high and low tones within each symbol (tone pair). See the “Twist and Pre-emphasis” in the *Reference Guide* for details about the interactions of twist and pre-emphasis.

This command utilizes the “[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)” on page 206, but does not use the :INCR or :STATe commands.

Syntax

```
AFG2:DTMF:TWIS <real number>  
AFG2:DTMF:TWIS?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:DTMF:TWIS controls the Twist field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to DTMF.

:FGENerator:SUNits <string> **:FGENerator:SUNits?**

These commands set/query whether the signal's output is in units of rms or peak. The AFG2:DEST 'Audio Out' command must be used with this command.

Syntax

```
AFG2:FGEN:SUN 'RMS'  
                'Peak'  
AFG2:FGEN:SUN?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:FGEN:WAV controls the Sine Units field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to Func Gen and the AFGen2 To field is set to Audio Out.

:FGENerator:WAVeform <string> **:FGENerator:WAVeform?**

These commands set/query the type of waveform generated by the function generator.

Syntax

```
AFG2:FGEN:WAV 'Sine'  
                'Square'  
                'Triangle'  
                'Ramp(+)' !Positive-going ramp  
                'Ramp(-)' !Negative-going ramp  
                'DC(+)'  
                'DC(-)'  
                'Uni Noise' !Universal noise  
                'Gau Noise' !Gaussian noise  
AFG2:FGEN:WAV?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:FGEN:WAV controls the Waveform field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to Func Gen.

:NAMPS|NTACs:BUSY <string>
:NAMPS|NTACs:BUSY?

These commands set/query the busy/idle status information included in the signaling sequence.

- 'Idle' sets the busy/idle bits of the forward control channel information to indicate an idle state.
- 'Busy' sets the busy/idle bits of the forward control channel information to indicate an busy state.
- 'WS Delay' (word sync delay) prevents a busy/idle change until the word sync information has been received and a defined number of delay bits has been counted. The delay is set with the AFG2:NAMPS:BUSY:DEL command.
- '1stBitDly' (first bit delay) causes the busy/idle bit to be set after a bit has been received and a defined number of delay bits has been counted. The delay is set with the AFG2:NAMPS:BUSY:DEL command.

This command requires that the AFG2:NAMPS:CHAN command specifies 'Cntl'.

Syntax

```
AFG2:NAMP:BUSY 'Idle'
                'Busy'
                'WS Delay'
                '1stBitDly'
AFG2:NAMP:BUSY?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:NAMP:BUSY controls the Busy/Idle on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC and the Channel field is set to Cntl.

:NAMPs|NTACs:BUSY:DELay <integer>

These commands set/query the number of bits that are counted before a busy/idle bit changes from the idle state to the busy state. This function is used in conjunction with the WS Delay and 1stBitDly settings of the :NAMPs|NTACs:BUSY command.

This command utilizes only the :INCR command of the [“Integer Number Setting Syntax”](#) on page 161.

Syntax

```
AFG2:NAMP:BUSY:DEL <real number>
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:NAMP:BUSY:DEL controls the B/I Delay field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC and the Channel field is set to Cntl.

:NAMPs|NTACs:CHANnel <string> **:NAMPs|NTACs:CHANnel?**

These commands set/query the channel type. ‘Cntl’ selects the forward control channel (FOCC). ‘Voice’ selects the forward voice channel (FVC).

Syntax

```
AFG2:NAMP:CHAN `Cntl`  
                `Voice`  
AFG2:NAMP:CHAN?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:NAMP:CHAN controls the Channel field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC.

:NAMPs|NTACs:DSAT:MESS <string>
:NAMPs|NTACs:DSAT:MESS?

These commands set/query the 24-bit digital supervisory audio tone (DSAT) sequence. The seven standard sequences are: 2556CB, 255B2B, 256A9B, 25AD4D, 26AB2B, 26B2AD, and 2969AB. (These codes are the inverse of the seven DST codes.)

DSAT is output continuously when AFG2:NAMP:DSAT:SEND is sent. It is only stopped when AFG2:NAMP:DSAT:STOP is sent, or when the DST message stream is sent.

Syntax

AFG2:NAMP:DSAT:MESS <string>

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:NAMP:DSAT:MESS controls the FVC DSAT field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC, and the Channel field is set to Voice.

:NAMPs|NTACs:DSAT:SEND <string>

This command sends the 24-bit digital supervisory audio tone (DSAT) sequence. DSAT is output continuously when AFG2:NAMP:DSAT:SEND is sent. It is only stopped when AFG2:NAMP:DSAT:STOP is sent, or when a message or DST is sent. If a message or DST is sent, the DSAT data is output *after* the message is output.

Syntax

AFG2:NAMP:DSAT:SEND

AFG2:NAMP:DSAT:SEND?

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:NAMP:DSAT:SEND controls the FVC Send DSAT field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC, and the Channel field is set to Voice.

:NAMPs | NTACs:DSAT:STOP

If a DSAT is being sent, this command stops the DSAT. See “:NAMPs | NTACs:DSAT:SEND <string>” on page 71.

Syntax

AFG2:NAMP:DSAT:STOP

Screen/Field Equivalent

AFG2:NAMP:DSAT:STOP controls the `Stop DSAT` field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the `Mode` field is set to NAMP-NTAC, and the `Channel` field is set to Voice.

:NAMPs | NTACs[:FOCC]:AM <real number> :NAMPs | NTACs[:FOCC]:AM?

This command sets/queries the data level when the AFG2:DEST ‘AM’ command is used. The data level units are %.

This command utilizes the “[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)” on page 206.

Syntax

AFG2:NAMP:FOCC:AM

AFG2:NAMP:FOCC:AM?

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:NAMP[:FOCC]:AM controls the `Data Level` field when AFG2:To field is set to AM on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the `Mode` field is set to NAMP-NTAC, and the `Channel` field is set to Cntl.

:NAMPs|NTACs[:FOCC]:FM <real number>
:NAMPs|NTACs[:FOCC]:FM?

This command sets/queries the data level when the AFG2:DEST 'FM' command is used. The data level units are kHz.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#).

Syntax

AFG2:NAMP:FOCC:FM

AFG2:NAMP:FOCC:FM?

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:NAMP[:FOCC]:FM controls the Data Level field when AFGen2 To field is set to FM on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC, and the Channel field is set to Cntl.

:NAMPs|NTACs[:FOCC]:LEVel <real number>
:NAMPs|NTACs[:FOCC]:LEVel?

These commands set/query the data level when the AFG2:DEST 'Audio Out' command is used. The data level units are mV.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#).

Syntax

AFG2:NAMP:FOCC:LEV

AFG2:NAMP:FOCC:LEV?

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:NAMP[:FOCC]:LEV controls the Data Level field when AFGen2 To field is set to Audio Out on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC, and the Channel field is set to Cntl.

:NAMPs | NTACs[:FOCC]:RATE <real number>
:NAMPs | NTACs[:FOCC]:RATE?

These commands set/query the data rate of the encoded message.

This command utilizes the “[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)” on page 206 but does not use the :STATe command.

Syntax

AFG2:NAMP:FOCC:RATE

AFG2:NAMP:FOCC:RATE?

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:NAMP[:FOCC]:RATE controls the Data Rate field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC, and the Channel field is set to Cntl.

:NAMPs | NTACs[:FOCC]:FILLer:DATA1 <string>
:NAMPs | NTACs[:FOCC]:FILLer:DATA2 <string>
:NAMPs | NTACs[:FOCC]:FILLer:DATA1?
:NAMPs | NTACs[:FOCC]:FILLer:DATA2?

These commands set/query FOCC filler data. Each filler contains 7 hexadecimal characters representing the 2 type bits and 26 information bits of the control filler/message word. The control filler is sent continuously when the :NAMPs | NTACs[:FOCC]:FILL:SEND command is used or after a control message has been sent using :NAMPs | NTACs:SEND. Both filler fields must be full (seven digits) for the forward control channel information to be structured correctly. Do not leave any blank spaces.

To use this command, AFG2:NAMP:CHAN must be set to ‘Cntl’.

Syntax

AFG2:NAMP[:FOCC]:FILL:DATA1 <string>

AFG2:NAMP[:FOCC]:FILL:DATA2 <string>

AFG2:NAMP[:FOCC]:FILL:DATA1?

AFG2:NAMP[:FOCC]:FILL:DATA2?

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:NAMP[:FOCC]:FILL:DATA1 and DATA 2 control the Filler fields for Stream A and Stream B on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC, and the Channel field is set to Cntl.

:NAMPs|NTACs[:FOCC]:FILLer:SEND

This command sends the filler information that is entered with the AFG2:FILL:DATA1 and AFG2:FILL:DATA2 commands.

To use this command, AFG2:NAMP:CHAN must be set to 'Cntl'.

Syntax

```
AFG2:NAMP[:FOCC]:FILL:SEND
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:NAMP[:FOCC]:FILL:SEND controls the `Send Filler` field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the `Mode` field is set to `NAMP-NTAC`, and the `Channel` field is set to `Cntl`.

:NAMPs|NTACs[:FOCC]:FILLer:STOP

This command stops the output of filler data.

To use this command, AFG2:NAMP:CHAN must be set to 'Cntl'.

Syntax

```
AFG2:NAMP[:FOCC]:FILL:STOP
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:NAMP[:FOCC]:FILL:STOP controls the `Stop Filler` field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the `Mode` field is set to `NAMP-NTAC`, and the `Channel` field is set to `Cntl`.

:NAMPS|NTACS[:FOCC]:MESSAge:DATA1 <string>
:NAMPS|NTACS[:FOCC]:MESSAge:DATA2 <string>
:NAMPS|NTACS[:FOCC]:MESSAge:DATA1?
:NAMPS|NTACS[:FOCC]:MESSAge:DATA2?

These commands set/query FOCC Stream A and Stream B message data. Like the filler data, the message information can only be input in full (seven digit) lines. Also, message streams A and B must have the same number of lines in them.

To use this command, AFG2:NAMP:CHAN must be set to 'Cntl'.

Syntax

```
AFG2:NAMP[:FOCC]:MESS:DATA1 <string>  
AFG2:NAMP[:FOCC]:MESS:DATA2 <string>  
AFG2:NAMP[:FOCC]:MESS:DATA1?  
AFG2:NAMP[:FOCC]:MESS:DATA2?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:NAMP:MESS controls the Message fields for FOCC Stream A and Stream B on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC. These fields are displayed only when the Channel field is set to Cntl.

:NAMPs | NTACs:FVC:MESS <string>
:NAMPs | NTACs:FVC:MESS?

These commands set/query the seven hexadecimal characters (28 bits) of the FVC message. These 7 characters are combined with 12 parity bits calculated by the encoder to output a 40-character data stream. This data is output when the AFG2:NAMP:FVC:SEND 'Message' command is sent. The entire field must contain data. No blank spaces are allowed. The DSAT is turned off while the FVC message stream is sent.

Syntax

AFG2:NAMP:FVC:MESS <string>
 AFG2:NAMP:FVC:MESS?

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:NAMP:FVC:MESS controls the FVC Message field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC, and the Channel field is set to Voice.

:NAMPs | NTACs:FVC:RATE <real number>
:NAMPs | NTACs:FVC:RATE?

These commands set/query the data rate of the encoded message.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#) but does not use the :STATE command.

Syntax

AFG2:NAMP:FVC:RATE <real number>
 AFG2:NAMP:FVC:RATE?

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:NAMP:FVC:RATE controls the Data Rate field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC, and the Channel field is set to Voice.

:NAMPs | NTACs:FVC:AM <real number> **:NAMPs | NTACs:FVC:AM?**

This command sets/queries the data level when the AFG2:DEST 'AM' command is used. The data level units are %.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#).

Syntax

AFG2 : NAMP : FVC : AM

AFG2 : NAMP : FVC : AM?

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:NAMP:FVC:AM controls the Data Level field when AFGen2 To field is set to AM on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC, and the Channel field is set to Voice.

:NAMPs | NTACs:FVC:FM <real number> **:NAMPs | NTACs:FVC:FM ?**

This command sets/queries the data level when the AFG2:DEST 'FM' command is used. The data level units are kHz.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#).

Syntax

AFG2 : NAMP : FVC : FM

AFG2 : NAMP : FVC : FM?

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:NAMP:FVC:FM controls the Data Level field when AFGen2 To field is set to FM on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC, and the Channel field is set to Voice.

:NAMPs | NTACs:FVC:LEVel <real number>
:NAMPs | NTACs:FVC:LEVel?

These commands set/query the data level when the AFG2:DEST 'Audio Out' command is used. The data level units are mV. This command utilizes the "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 206.

Syntax

```
AFG2:NAMP:FVC:LEV
AFG2:NAMP:FVC:LEV?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:NAMP:FVC:LEV controls the Data Level field when AFG2:To field is set to Audio Out on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC, and the Channel field is set to Voice.

:NAMPs | NTACs:SEND
:NAMPs | NTACs:SEND?

This command sets/queries the type of data sent when the AFG2:SEND command is used.

- Selecting 'Message' sends the contents of the forward voice message (AFG2:NAMP:FVC:MESS <string>).
- Selecting 'DST' causes the digital signaling tone sequence to be output. The DST sequence that is sent is the inverse of the sequence entered in the DSAT message (AFG2:DSAT:MESS <string>).

Syntax

```
AFG2:NAMP:FVC:SEND `Message`
                        `DST`
AFG2:NAMP:FVC:SEND?
```

Screen/Field Equivalent

AFG2:NAMP:FVC:SEND controls the FVC Message/DST field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC and the Channel field is set to Voice.

:NAMPS|NTACS:STANdard <string> **:NAMPS|NTACS:STANdard?**

These commands set/query the radio standard for the encoder.

Syntax

```
AFG2:NAMP:STAN `NAMPS`  
                `NTACS`  
AFG2:NAMP:STAN?
```

Screen/field equivalent

AFG2:NAMP:STAN controls the Standard field on the SIGNALING ENCODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC.

CDPD subsystem

The CDPD subsystem is not fully programmable over HP-IB. For optimal CDPD measurement performance, use the HP CDPD software.

CONFigure subsystem

The CONFigure subsystem contains commands that control several different screens: I/O CONFIGURE, INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE, and PRINTER CONFIGURE.

:BADDress <integer> **:BADDerss?**

These commands set/query the HP-IB address for the Test Set. This command utilizes the [“Integer Number Setting Syntax”](#) on page 161.

Syntax

```
CONF:BADD <integer> !valid from 0 to 30  
CONF:BADD?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:BADD controls the HP-IB Adrs field of the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:BEEPer <string> **:BEEPer?**

These commands set/query the volume of the Test Set’s beeper.

Syntax

```
CONF:BEEP 'Off'  
          'Quiet'  
          'Loud'  
CONF:BEEP?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:BEEP controls the Beeper field of the INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE screen.

:BMODe <string>
:BMODe?

These commands set/query the HP-IB control mode.

Syntax

```
CONF:BMOD 'Control'  
          'Talk&Lstn'  
CONF:BMOD?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:BMOD controls the Mode field of the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:DISPlay:MESSages
:DISPlay:MESSages?

These commands set/query the reporting of messages during normal operation. A 'Yes' setting means that all messages are displayed as they occur.

Syntax

```
CONF:DISP:MESS 'Yes'  
               'No'  
CONF:DISP:MESS
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:DISP:MESS controls the Display User Messages field of the INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE screen.

:DATE <integer> **:DATE?**

These commands set/query the date set within the Test Set. This command utilizes the “Integer Number Setting Syntax” on page 161.

Syntax

```
CONF:DATE <integer> !Use MMDDYY format  
CONF:DATE?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:DATE controls the Date field of the INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE screen.

:KNOB <string> **:KNOB?**

This command is the equivalent of the pressing the cursor-control knob.

Syntax

```
CONF:KNOB 'On'  
          'Off'  
CONF:KNOB?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:KNOB has no field associated with this command.

:NOTChmode <string> **:NOTChmode?**

These commands set/query the coupling between the AF Generator 1 and a notch filter. The frequency and gain of the notch filter is set by the AFAN:NOTC:GAIN and AFAN:NOTC:FREQ commands.

Syntax

```
CONF:NOTC 'AFGen1' !notch filter switched in  
          'None' !no notch filter  
CONF:NOTC?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:NOTC controls the Notch Coupl field of the INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE screen.

:OFLevel:MODE <string>
:OFLevel:MODE?

These commands set/query the RF level offset, and is typically used to compensate for path loss between the Test Set and the base station.

Syntax

```
CONF:OFL:MODE 'On'
                'Off'
CONF:OFL:MODE?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:OFL:MODE controls the RF Level Offset field of the INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE screen.

:OFLevel:ANTenna <real number>
:OFLevel:ANTenna?

These commands set/query the path loss from the device-under-test to the Test Set's ANT IN port. This correction is applied when the CONF:OFL:MODE 'On' command is used.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#), but does not use the :STATE command.

Syntax

```
CONF:OFL:ANT <real number> !values: -100.0 to 100.0
CONF:OFL:ANT?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:OFL:ANT controls the Antenna In field of the INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE screen. This value in this field is used when the RF Level Offset field is set to On.

:OFL:DUPL <real number> **:OFL:DUPL?**

These commands set/query the path loss from the DUPLEX OUT connector to the device-under-test. This correction is applied when the CONF:OFL:MODE 'On' command is used.

This command utilizes the “[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)” on page 206, but does not use the :STATe command.

Syntax

```
CONF:OFL:DUPL <real number> !values: -100.0 to 100.0  
CONF:OFL:DUPL?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:OFL:DUPL controls the Duplex Out field on the INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE screen. This value in this field is used when the RF Level Offset field is set to On.

:OFL:RFINout <real number> **:OFL:RFINout?**

These commands set/query the path loss from the RF IN/OUT connector to the device-under-test. This correction is applied when the CONF:OFL:MODE 'On' command is used.

This command utilizes the “[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)” on page 206, but does not use the :STATe command.

Syntax

```
CONF:OFL:RFIN <real number> !values: minus 100.0 to 100.0  
CONF:OFL:RFIN?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:OFL:RFIN controls the RF In/Out field of the INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE screen. This value in this field is used when the RF Level Offset field is set to On.

:OFRequency <real number>
:OFRequency?

These commands set/query the frequency offset between the Test Set's generator and analyzer. This command is used only in frequency tuning mode (CONF:RFD 'Freq') and RF offset must be turned on (CONF:OMODE 'On').

This command utilizes the “[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)” on page 206, but does not use the :STATe command.

Syntax

CONF:OFR <real number>

CONF:OFR?

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:OFR controls the (Gen)-(An1) field of the INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE screen.

:OMODE <string>
:OMODE?

These commands set/query the state of the RF offset defined in the CONF:OFR command.

Syntax

CONF:OMOD 'On'

'Off'

CONF:OMOD?

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:OMOD controls the RF Offset field of the INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE screen.

:OPERation:AUTO **:OPERation:HOLD**

These commands control the autoranging routine in the Test Set.
:AUTO enables the routines, :HOLD disables them.

Syntax

```
CONF:OPER:AUTO !enables and autoranging  
CONF:OPER:HOLD !disables and autoranging
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:OPER:AUTO and :OPER:HOLD control the Range Hold field of the INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE screen.

:PCMCia:CARD:STATus?

This command queries whether or not a PC card is inserted in the Test Set's front-panel card slot (No Card, or Inserted).

Syntax

```
CONF:PCMC:CARD:STAT?
```

Screen/Field Equivalent

CONF:PCMC:CARD:STAT? queries the Card Status field on the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:PCMCia:CARD:TYPE?

This command queries the type of PC card inserted in the Test Set's front-panel card slot (such as, RAM or ROM).

Syntax

```
CONF:PCMC:CARD:TYPE?
```

Screen/Field Equivalent

CONF:PCMC:CARD:TYPE? queries the Card Status field on the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:PCMCia:CARD:SIZE?

This command queries the size of the PC card inserted in the Test Set's front-panel card slot (such as, 1M Bytes).

Syntax

```
CONF:PCMC:CARD:SIZE?
```

Screen/Field Equivalent

CONF:PCMC:CARD:SIZE? queries the Card Status field on the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:PRINT:ADDRess <integer> :PRINT:ADDRess?

These commands set/query the printer address used when CONF:PRIN:DEST is 'HP-IB'.

This command utilizes the [“Integer Number Setting Syntax”](#) on page 161.

Syntax

```
CONF:PRIN:ADDR <integer> !values 0 to 30
```

```
CONF:PRIN:ADDR?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:PRIN:ADDR controls the Printer Adrs field of the PRINTER CONFIGURE screen. This field is displayed only when the Printer Port field is set to HP-IB.

:PRINt:LINEs | LINE <integer> **:PRINt:LINEs | LINE?**

:PRIN:LIN sets/queries the number of lines to be printed per page. This command utilizes the [“Integer Number Setting Syntax” on page 161](#).

Syntax

```
CONF:PRIN:LIN <integer> !values: 5 to 120  
CONF:PRIN:LIN?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:PRIN:LIN controls the Lines/Page field of the PRINTER CONFIGURE screen.

:PRINt:DESTination | PORTs <string> **:PRINt:DESTination? | PORTs?**

These commands set/query the port setting for the printer. The :PRIN:DEST command is equivalent to the :PRIN:PORT command.

Syntax

```
CONF:PRIN:DEST `Serial 9`  
                `Parallel 15`  
                `HP-IB`  
CONF:PRIN:DEST?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:PRIN:DEST controls the Printer Port field of the PRINTER CONFIGURE screen.

:PRINT:FFStart <string>
:PRINT:FFStart?

These commands set/query a form feed (blank page) at the start of printing.

Syntax

```
CONF:PRIN:FFST `Yes`  
                `No`  
CONF:PRIN:FFST?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:PRIN:FFST controls the FF at Start field of the PRINTER CONFIGURE screen.

:PRINT:FFEND <string>
:PRINT:FFEND?

These commands set/query a form feed (blank page) at the end of printing.

Syntax

```
CONF:PRIN:FFEN `Yes`  
                `No`  
CONF:PRIN:FFEN?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:PRIN:FFEN controls the FF at End field of the PRINTER CONFIGURE screen.

:PRINT:TITLe <string> :PRINT:TITLe?

These commands set/query the title of the print output.

Available character set:

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

_0123456789 !@#\$%^&*()-+=<>?[]\ |';:”,./

Syntax

```
CONF:PRIN:TITL '<string>' !up to 50 characters
```

```
CONF:PRIN:TITL
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:PRIN:TITL controls the Print Title field of the PRINTER CONFIGURE screen.

:PRINT:PRINter | HPModel | HPMO <string> :PRINT:PRINter | HPModel | HPMO?

These commands set/query the type of printer chosen for printing.

Syntax

```
CONF:PRIN:PRIN 'ThinkJet'
```

```
'QuietJet'
```

```
'PaintJet'
```

```
'DeskJet'
```

```
'LaserJet'
```

```
'Epson FX-80'
```

```
'Epson LX-850'
```

```
CONF:PRIN:PRIN?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:PRIN:PRIN controls the Model field of the PRINTER CONFIGURE screen.

:REFerence:INPut:SElect <string> **:REFerence:INPut:SElect**

These commands set/querys the reference input selection. 'Internal' and 'External' define an internal or external reference. 'Auto' will switch between external and internal inputs, based on the signal's presence. However, you must still set the frequency of the external reference input (CONF:REF:INP:EXT) even though this is set to 'Auto'. It does not automatically select the frequency.

Syntax

```
CONF:REF:INP:SEL 'Auto'
                'Internal'
                'External'

CONF:REF:INP:SEL?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:REF:INP:SEL controls the Ref Select field of the INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE screen.

:REFerence:TDMA <string> **:REFerence:TDMA?**

These commands set/query the frequency of the TDMA reference.

Syntax

```
:REF:TDMA '25 Hz Ext'
          '50 Hz Ext'
          '24.3kHz Ext'
          '48.6kHz Ext'
          '10 MHz Ext'
          '10 MHz Int'

:REF:TDMA?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:REF:TDMA controls the TDMA Ref field of the INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE screen.

:REFerence:SYNthesizer <string> **:REFerence:SYNthesizer?**

These commands set/query the frequency of the synthesizer reference.

Syntax

```
:REF:SYN `1 MHz Ext`  
          `2 MHz Ext`  
          `3 MHz Ext`  
          `4.8 MHz Ext`  
          `5 MHz Ext`  
          `10 MHz Ext`  
          `15 MHz Ext`  
          `Int OCXO`  
          `TDMA Ref`  
  
:REF:SYN?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:REF:SYN controls the Synth Ref field of the INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE screen.

:REFerence:PCM <string> **:REFerence:PCM?**

These commands set/query the state of the PCM reference.

Syntax

```
:REF:PCM `On`  
          `Off`  
  
:REF:PCM?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:REF:PCM controls the PCM Ref field of the INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE screen.

:RFCStandard <string> :RFCStandard?

These commands set/query the RF channel standard. This command is used in conjunction with the CONF:RFD 'Chan' command.

Syntax

```
CONF:RFCS `MS US PCS`
          `LS US PCS`
          `MS AMPS`
          `LS AMPS`
          `MSL NAMPS`
          `MSM NAMPS`
          `MSU NAMPS`
          `LSL NAMPS`
          `LSM NAMPS`
          `LSU NAMPS`
          `MS TACS`
          `LS TACS`
          `MS ETACS`
          `LS ETACS`
          `MS NTACS`
          `LS NTACS`
          `MS JTACS`
          `LS JTACS`
          `USER-DEF`

CONF:RFCS?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:RFCS controls the RF Chan Std field of the INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE screen. This field is displayed only when the RF Display field is set to Chan.

:RFDisplay <string> **:RFDisplay?**

These commands set/query the RF display mode. See the *Reference Guide* for more information about frequency and channel tuning.

Syntax

```
CONF:RFD `Freq' !sets RF display to frequency tuning mode
          `Chan' !sets RF display to channel tuning mode
CONF:RFD?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:RFD controls the RF Display field of the INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE screen.

:RFIMped <string> **:RFIMPed?**

These commands set/query the way that RF generator's voltages are expressed (across a 50 ohm load or open circuit). The RF generator's amplitude units must be V, mV, uV, or dbuV for this command to have an effect.

Syntax

```
CONF:RFIM `50 ohm'
          `emf'
CONF:RFIM?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:RFIM controls the RFGen Volts field of the INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE screen.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:BAUD <string>
:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:BAUD?

These commands set/query the baud rate of the SERIAL 9 port.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR9:BAUD '150'
                '300'
                '600'
                '1200'
                '2400'
                '4800'
                '9600'
                '19200'
```

```
CONF:SPOR9:BAUD?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR9:BAUD controls the Serial Baud field of the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:PARity <string>
:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:PARity?

These commands set/query the parity of the SERIAL 9 port.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR9:PAR 'None'
                'Odd'
                'Even'
                'Always 1'
                'Always 0'
```

```
CONF:SPOR9:PAR?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR9:PAR controls the Parity field of the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:DATA <string>
:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:DATA?

These commands set/query the number of data bits per data word sent over the SERIAL 9 port.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR9:DATA '7 bits'  
                '8 bits'  
CONF:SPOR9:DATA?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR9:DATA controls the Data Length field of the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:STOP <string>
:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:STOP?

These commands set/query the number of stop bits used for serial communication over the SERIAL 9 port.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR9:STOP '1 bit'  
                '2 bits'  
CONF:SPOR9:STOP?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR9:STOP controls the Stop Length field of the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:FCONtrol | FLOW <string>
:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:FCONtrol | FLOW?

These commands set/query the flow control to set the pace of serial communications for the SERIAL 9 port.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR9:FCON 'Xon/Xoff'
                'None'
CONF:SPOR9:FCON?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR9:FCON controls the Flow Control field of the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:IBECho <string>
:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:IBECho?

These commands set/query the screen and error message echoing from IBASIC.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR9:IBEC 'On'
                'Off'
CONF:SPOR9:IBEC
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR9:IBEC controls the IBASIC Echo field of the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:IECHo <string>
:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:IECHo?

These commands set/query the character and screen echoing (instrument echo) when using an external ASCII RS-232 terminal or computer to enter or edit the IBASIC program.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR9:IECH 'On'
                'Off'
CONF:SPOR9:IECH
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR9:IECH controls the Inst Echo field of the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODem:MODE <string>
:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODem:MODE?

These commands set/query the modem mode.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:MODE 'Disable'  
                    'Ignore'  
                    'Answer'  
                    'Dial Back'  
  
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:MODE? <returns quoted string>
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR9:MOD:MODE controls the Modem Mode field of the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 9.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODem:CALL:ORIGinate

This command causes the modem to place a call using the dialing string entered with the CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONN:NUMB command.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CALL:ORIG
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CALL:ORIG controls the Originate subfield of the Call field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 9.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODem:CALL:DISConnect

This command causes the modem to disconnect from the call in progress. It also cancels any pending call origination retries (CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONN:RETRY). This field is inactive when CONF:SPOR9:MOD:MODE 'Disable' command is used.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CALL:DISC
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CALL:DISC controls the Disconnect subfield of the Call field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 9.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODEM:CALL:STATus?

This command queries the status of the modem.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CALL:STAT?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CALL:STAT? queries the Status field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 9.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODEM:CONNECT:NUMBER :SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODEM:CONNECT:NUMBER?

This command queries the status of the modem.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONN:NUMB <string up to 40 characters>  
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONN:NUMB?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONN:NUMB controls the Number to Call field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 9.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODEM:CONNECT:TIMEout :SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODEM:CONNECT:TIMEout?

This command sets/queries the number of seconds to wait before aborting a connection attempt. This applies to both answer and originate activities.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONN:TIM <integer>  
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONN:TIM?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONN:TIM controls the Connection Timeout field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 9.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODem:CONNect:HDELay **:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODem:CONNect:HDELay?**

This command sets/queries the number of seconds to wait before attempting an origination. This applies to the delay prior to attempting a dialback as well as the delay prior to retrying an origination as part of the retry sequence.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONN:HDEL <integer>  
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONN:HDEL?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONN:HDEL controls the Holdoff Delay field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 9.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODem:CONNect:RETRy **:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODem:CONNect:RETRy?**

This command sets/queries the number of calls that will be tried before an origination attempt is terminated. The total number of tries will be the number entered in this field, plus one for the original attempt.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONN:RETR <integer>  
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONN:RETR?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONN:RETR controls the Retrys field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 9.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODem:CONFigure:UPDate

This command is used to send the modem configuration strings entered in the CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONF:STR1, STR2, and STR3 commands.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONF:UPD
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONF:UPD controls the Modem Configuration field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 9.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODem:CONFigure:STRing1
:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODem:CONFigure:STRing1?
:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODem:CONFigure:STRing2
:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODem:CONFigure:STRing2?
:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODem:CONFigure:STRing3
:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODem:CONFigure:STRing3?

These commands are used to enter the modem configuration strings to be sent when the CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONF:UPD command is executed. Each string has a maximum of 40 characters.

STR 1 is the initial configuration string sent to the modem when the CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONF:UPD command is executed. The second line is the second string sent, and the third line is the third string sent. The second and third lines can be left blank.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONF:STR1 <string>
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONF:STR1?
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONF:STR2 <string>
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONF:STR2?
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONF:STR3 <string>
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONF:STR3?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONF:STR1 controls the first line of the Modem Initialization/Configuration field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 9.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODem:CONFigure:ECharacter
:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODem:CONFigure:ECharacter?

This command sets/queries a one-character, non-printable escape character that you use to define your own escape command sequence.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONF:ECH <character>
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONF:ECH?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONF:ECH controls the Command Escape Character field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 9.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODem:CONFigure:ECEQivalent?

This command reports the decimal equivalent of the escape character entered with the CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONF:ECH.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONF:ECEQ?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONF:ECEQ? queries the Decimal Equivalent field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 9.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODem:SECurity:STATe :SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODem:SECurity:STATe?

This command controls the usage of a password security challenge.

- 'Off' - no password challenge on connection
- 'On' - issues a password challenge on connection. The caller must enter a password. The password must match the string entered in the CONF:SPOR9:MOD:SEC:PASS command.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:SEC:STAT 'On'  
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:SEC:STAT 'Off'
```

```
CONF:SPOR9:MOD:CONF:STAT?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR9:MOD:SEC:STAT controls the Incoming Call Security field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 9.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODem:SECurity:PASSword
:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:MODem:SECurity:PASSword?

This command sets/queries the password required by a security challenge when the CONF:SPOR9:MOD:SEC:STAT 'On' command is used.

Syntax

CONF:SPOR9:MOD:SEC:PASS <string>
 CONF:SPOR9:MOD:SEC:PASS?

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR9:MOD:SEC:PASS controls the Pssword field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 9.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:SIN | SINP <string>
:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:SIN | SINP?

These commands set/query the destination of data characters received by the Test Set via the SERIAL 9 port.

Syntax

CONF:SPOR9:SIN 'Inst'
 'IBASIC'
 CONF:SPOR9:SIN?

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR9:SIN controls the Serial_9 In field of the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:STATus:LINE?

This command queries the line status register.

Syntax

CONF:SPOR9:STAT:LINE?

Screen/field equivalent

No screen/field equivalent.

:SPOR9 | SPORT9 | SB9 | SP9:STATus:MODem?

This command queries the modem status register.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR9:STAT:MOD?
```

Screen/field equivalent

No screen/field equivalent.

:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:BAUD <string> :SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:BAUD?

These commands set/query the baud rate of the SERIAL 10 port.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR10:BAUD `150`  
                `300`  
                `600`  
                `1200`  
                `2400`  
                `4800`  
                `9600`  
                `19200`
```

```
CONF:SPOR10:BAUD?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR10:BAUD controls the Serial Baud field of the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:PARity <string>
:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:PARity?

These commands set/query the parity of the SERIAL 10 port.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR10:PAR 'None'  
                'Odd'  
                'Even'  
                'Always 1'  
                'Always 0'  
  
CONF:SPOR10:PAR?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR10:PAR controls the Parity field of the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:DATA <string>
:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:DATA?

These commands set/query the number of data bits per data word sent over the SERIAL 10 port.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR10:DATA '7 bits'  
                 '8 bits'  
  
CONF:SPOR10:DATA?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR10:DATA controls the Data Length field of the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:STOP <string>
:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:STOP?

These commands set/query the number of stop bits used for serial communication over the SERIAL 10 port.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR10:STOP '1 bit'  
                '2 bits'  
CONF:SPOR10:STOP?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR10:STOP controls the Stop Length field of the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:FCONtrol | FLOW <string>
:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:FCONtrol | FLOW?

These commands set/query the flow control to set the pace of serial communications for the SERIAL 10 port.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR10:FCON 'Xon/Xoff'  
                'None'  
CONF:SPOR10:FCON?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR10:FCON controls the Flow Control field of the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:STATus:LINE?

This command queries the line status register.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR10:STAT:LINE?
```

Screen/field equivalent

No screen/field equivalent.

:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:STATus:MODEm?

This command queries the modem status register.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR10:STAT:MOD?
```

Screen/field equivalent

No screen/field equivalent.

:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODEm:MODE <string> :SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODEm:MODE?

These commands set/query the modem mode.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR10:MOD:MODE 'Disable'  
                        'Ignore'  
                        'Answer'  
                        'Dial Back'
```

```
CONF:SPOR10:MOD:MODE? <returns quoted string>
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR10:MOD:MODE controls the Modem Mode field of the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 10.

:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODEm:CALL:ORIGinate

This command causes the modem to place a call using the dialing string entered with the CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONN:NUMB command.

Syntax

CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CALL:ORIG

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CALL:ORIG controls the Originate subfield of the Call field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 10.

:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODEm:CALL:DISConnect

This command causes the modem to disconnect from the call in progress. It also cancels any pending call origination retries (CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONN:RETRY). This field is inactive when CONF:SPOR10:MOD:MODE 'Disable' command is used.

Syntax

CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CALL:DISC

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CALL:DISC controls the Disconnect subfield of the Call field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 10.

:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODEm:CALL:STATus?

This command queries the status of the modem.

Syntax

CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CALL:STAT?

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CALL:STAT? queries the Status field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 10.

:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODEm:CONNect:NUMBer
:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODEm:CONNect:NUMBer?

This command queries the status of the modem.

Syntax

CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONN:NUMB <string up to 40 characters>
 CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONN:NUMB?

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONN:NUMB controls the Number to Call field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 10.

:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODEm:CONNect:TIMEout
:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODEm:CONNect:TIMEout?

This command sets/queries the number of seconds to wait before aborting a connection attempt. This applies to both answer and originate activities.

Syntax

CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONN:TIM <integer>
 CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONN:TIM?

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONN:TIM controls the Connection Timeout field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 10.

:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODEm:CONNect:HDELay
:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODEm:CONNect:HDELay?

This command sets/queries the number of seconds to wait before attempting an origination. This applies to the delay prior to attempting a dialback as well as the delay prior to retrying an origination as part of the retry sequence.

Syntax

CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONN:HDEL <integer>
 CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONN:HDEL?

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONN:HDEL controls the Holdoff Delay field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 10.

:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODem:CONNect:RETRy :SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODem:CONNect:RETRy?

This command sets/queries the number of calls that will be tried before an origination attempt is terminated. The total number of tries will be the number entered in this field, plus one for the original attempt.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONN:RETR <integer>  
CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONN:RETR?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONN:RETR controls the `Retrys` field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the `Serial Port` field is set to `Port 10`.

:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODem:CONFigure:UPDate

This command is used to send the modem configuration strings entered in the CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONF:STR1, STR2, and STR3 commands.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONF:UPD
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONF:UPD controls the `Modem Configuration` field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the `Serial Port` field is set to `Port 10`.

:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODem:CONFigure:STRing1
:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODem:CONFigure:STRing1?
:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODem:CONFigure:STRing2
:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODem:CONFigure:STRing2?
:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODem:CONFigure:STRing3
:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODem:CONFigure:STRing3?

These commands are used to enter the modem configuration strings to be sent when the CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONF:UPD command is executed. Each string has a maximum of 40 characters.

STR 1 is the initial configuration string sent to the modem when the CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONF:UPD command is executed. The second line is the second string sent, and the third line is the third string sent. The second and third lines can be left blank

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONF:STR1 <string>
CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONF:STR1?
CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONF:STR2 <string>
CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONF:STR2?
CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONF:STR3 <string>
CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONF:STR3?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONF:STR1 controls the first line of the Modem Initialization/Configuration field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 10.

:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODem:CONFigure:ECharacter
:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODem:CONFigure:ECharacter?

This command sets/queries a one-character, non-printable escape character that you use to define your own escape command sequence.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONF:ECH <character>
CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONF:ECH?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONF:ECH controls the Command Escape Character field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 10.

:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODem:CONFigure:ECEQivalent?

This command reports the decimal equivalent of the escape character entered with the CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONF:ECH.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONF:ECEQ?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONF:ECEQ? queries the Decimal Equivalent field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 10.

:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODem:SECurity:STATe :SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODem:SECurity:STATe?

This command controls the usage of a password security challenge.

- 'Off' - no password challenge on connection
- 'On' - issues a password challenge on connection. The caller must enter a password. The password must match the string entered in the CONF:SPOR10:MOD:SEC:PASS command.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR10:MOD:SEC:STAT 'On'  
                          'Off'
```

```
CONF:SPOR10:MOD:CONF:STAT?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR10:MOD:SEC:STAT controls the Incoming Call Security field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 10.

:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODem:SECurity:PASSword
:SPOR10 | SPORT10 | SB10 | SP10:MODem:SECurity:PASSword?

This command sets/queries the password required by a security challenge when the CONF:SPOR10:MOD:SEC:STAT 'On' command is used.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR10:MOD:SEC:PASS <string>  
CONF:SPOR10:MOD:SEC:PASS?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR10:MOD:SEC:PASS controls the Pssword field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 10.

:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:BAUD <string>
:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:BAUD?

These commands set/query the baud rate of the SERIAL 11 port.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR11:BAUD `150`  
                `300`  
                `600`  
                `1200`  
                `2400`  
                `4800`  
                `9600`  
                `19200`  
  
CONF:SPOR11:BAUD?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR11:BAUD controls the Serial Baud field of the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:PARity <string>
:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:PARity?

These commands set/query the parity of the SERIAL 11 port.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR11:PAR 'None'  
                'Odd'  
                'Even'  
                'Always 1'  
                'Always 0'  
  
CONF:SPOR11:PAR?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR11:PAR controls the Parity field of the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:DATA <string>
:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:DATA?

These commands set/query the number of data bits per data word sent over the SERIAL 11 port.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR11:DATA '7 bits'  
                '8 bits'  
  
CONF:SPOR11:DATA?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR11:DATA controls the Data Length field of the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:STOP <string>
:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:STOP?

These commands set/query the number of stop bits used for serial communication over the SERIAL 11 port.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR11:STOP '1 bit'
                '2 bits'
CONF:SPOR11:STOP?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR11:STOP controls the Stop Length field of the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:FCONtrol | FLOW <string>
:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:FCONtrol | FLOW?

These commands set/query the flow control to set the pace of serial communications for the SERIAL 11 port.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR11:FCON 'Xon/Xoff'
                'None'
CONF:SPOR11:FCON?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR11:FCON controls the Flow Control field of the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:STATus:LINE?

This command queries the line status register.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR11:STAT:LINE?
```

Screen/field equivalent

No screen/field equivalent.

:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:STATus:MODem?

This command queries the modem status register.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR11:STAT:MOD?
```

Screen/field equivalent

No screen/field equivalent.

:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODem:MODE <string> :SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODem:MODE?

These commands set/query the modem mode.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:MODE 'Disable'  
                        'Ignore'  
                        'Answer'  
                        'Dial Back'
```

```
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:MODE? <returns quoted string>
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR11:MOD:MODE controls the Modem Mode field of the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 11.

:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODEm:CALL:ORIGinate

This command causes the modem to place a call using the dialing string entered with the CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONN:NUMB command.

Syntax

CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CALL:ORIG

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CALL:ORIG controls the Originate subfield of the Call field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 11.

:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODEm:CALL:DISConnect

This command causes the modem to disconnect from the call in progress. It also cancels any pending call origination retrys (CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONN:RETRy). This field is inactive when CONF:SPOR11:MOD:MODE 'Disable' command is used.

Syntax

CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CALL:DISC

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CALL:DISC controls the Disconnect subfield of the Call field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 11.

:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODEm:CALL:STATus?

This command queries the status of the modem.

Syntax

CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CALL:STAT?

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CALL:STAT? queries the Status field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 11.

:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODEm:CONNect:NUMBER
:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODEm:CONNect:NUMBER?

This command queries the status of the modem.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONN:NUMB <string up to 40 characters>  
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONN:NUMB?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONN:NUMB controls the Number to Call field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 11.

:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODEm:CONNect:TIMEout
:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODEm:CONNect:TIMEout?

This command sets/queries the number of seconds to wait before aborting a connection attempt. This applies to both answer and originate activities.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONN:TIM <integer>  
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONN:TIM?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONN:TIM controls the Connection Timeout field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 11.

:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODEm:CONNect:HDELay
:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODEm:CONNect:HDELay?

This command sets/queries the number of seconds to wait before attempting an origination. This applies to the delay prior to attempting a dialback as well as the delay prior to retrying an origination as part of the retry sequence.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONN:HDEL <integer>  
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONN:HDEL?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONN:HDEL controls the Holdoff Delay field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 11.

:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODem:CONNect:RETRy **:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODem:CONNect:RETRy?**

This command sets/queries the number of calls that will be tried before an origination attempt is terminated. The total number of tries will be the number entered in this field, plus one for the original attempt.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONN:RETR <integer>  
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONN:RETR?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONN:RETR controls the Retrys field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 11.

:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODem:CONFigure:UPDate

This command is used to send the modem configuration strings entered in the CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONF:STR1, STR2, and STR3 commands.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONF:UPD
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONF:UPD controls the Modem Configuration field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 11.

:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODem:CONFigure:STRing1
:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODem:CONFigure:STRing1?
:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODem:CONFigure:STRing2
:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODem:CONFigure:STRing2?
:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODem:CONFigure:STRing3
:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODem:CONFigure:STRing3?

These commands are used to enter the modem configuration strings to be sent when the CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONF:UPD command is executed. Each string has a maximum of 40 characters.

STR 1 is the initial configuration string sent to the modem when the CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONF:UPD command is executed. The second line is the second string sent, and the third line is the third string sent. The second and third lines can be left blank.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONF:STR1 <string>  
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONF:STR1?  
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONF:STR2 <string>  
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONF:STR2?  
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONF:STR3 <string>  
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONF:STR3?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONF:STR1 controls the first line of the Modem Initialization/Configuration field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 11.

:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODem:CONFigure:ECharacter
:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODem:CONFigure:ECharacter?

This command sets/queries a one-character, non-printable escape character that you use to define your own escape command sequence.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONF:ECH <character>  
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONF:ECH?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONF:ECH controls the Command Escape Character field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 11.

:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODem:CONFigure:ECEQivalent?

This command reports the decimal equivalent of the escape character entered with the CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONF:ECH.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONF:ECEQ?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONF:ECEQ? queries the Decimal Equivalent field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 11.

:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODem:SECurity:STATe :SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODem:SECurity:STATe?

This command controls the usage of a password security challenge.

- 'Off' - no password challenge on connection
- 'On' - issues a password challenge on connection. The caller must enter a password. The password must match the string entered in the CONF:SPOR11:MOD:SEC:PASS command.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:SEC:STAT 'On'  
                          'Off'
```

```
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:CONF:STAT?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR11:MOD:SEC:STAT controls the Incoming Call Security field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 11.

:SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODem:SECurity:PASSword :SPOR11 | SPORT11 | SB11 | SP11:MODem:SECurity:PASSword?

This command sets/queries the password required by a security challenge when the CONF:SPOR11:MOD:SEC:STAT 'On' command is used.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:SEC:PASS <string>  
CONF:SPOR11:MOD:SEC:PASS?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPOR11:MOD:SEC:PASS controls the Pssword field on the MODEM CONFIGURE screen when the Serial Port field is set to Port 11.

:SPSelect <string> :SPSelect?

These commands set/query the selected serial port for configuration purposes. It defines which port's configuration settings are displayed on the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

Syntax

```
CONF:SPS `Serial 9`  
          `Serial 10`  
          `Serial 11`  
CONF:SPS?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SPS controls the Serial Port field of the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:SRLocation <string> **:SRLocation?**

These commands set/query the save and recall locations.

Syntax

```
CONF:SRL 'INTERNAL'  
        'CARD'  
        'RAM'  
CONF:SRL?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:SRL controls the Save/Recall field of the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

:TIME <real number> **:TIME?**

These commands set/query the Test Set's time-of-day clock (hh.mm). The clock uses the 24-hour format. For example 1:30 pm is 13.30.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#), but does not use the :STAT, :DUN, :INCR, or :UNITs command.

Syntax

```
CONF:TIME <real number> !hh.mm where hh is hours, mm is minutes  
CONF:TIME?
```

Screen/field equivalent

CONF:TIME controls the Time field of the INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE screen.

DECoder subsystem

:ARM:MODE <string>

:ARM:MODE?

These commands set/query the measurement arming mode. This command specifies how long you want the analyzer to decode incoming signals.

- 'Single' tells the analyzer to display the information received during one gate time. Measurements are triggered using the DGAN:TRIG:ARM and retriggered using the same command. To disarm the measurement, use the DEC:STOP command.
- 'Cont' is used to automatically re-arm the analyzer and display the measurements continuously until the DEC:ARM:MODE 'Single' command is sent. Each measurement is overwritten by subsequent measurements.

Syntax

```
DEC:ARM:MODE 'Single'
```

```
          'Cont'
```

```
DEC:ARM:MODE?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DEC:ARM:MODE controls the Single/Cont field on the SIGNALING DECODER screens.

:LEVel:AM <real number>
:LEVel:AM?

These commands set/query the expected data signal level (after de-emphasis, if used). For more information about the effects of de-emphasis, see the “De-emphasis and Input Level” description in the *Reference Guide*.

The higher the level of signal expected by the analyzer, the higher the trigger level is set. The input level should be set high enough to prevent false triggering, but low enough to allow triggering for valid signals. *This may require you to set the input level well below the expected level.*

This command requires one of the following settings for the AF analyzer’s input (AFAN:INP), ‘AM Mod’ or ‘AM Demod’.

This command utilizes the “[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)” on page 206, but does not use the :STATe command.

Syntax

DEC:LEV:AM <real number>

DEC:LEV:AM?

Screen/field equivalent

DEC:LEV:AM controls the Input Level field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the AF An1 In field is set to AM Mod or AM Demod.

:LEVel:FM <real number> **:LEVel:FM?**

These commands set/query the expected data signal level (after de-emphasis, if used). For more information about the effects of de-emphasis, see the “De-emphasis and Input Level” in the *Reference Guide*.

The higher the level of signal expected by the analyzer, the higher the trigger level is set. The input level should be set high enough to prevent false triggering, but low enough to allow triggering for valid signals. *This may require you to set the input level well below the expected level.*

This command requires one of the following settings for the AF analyzer’s input (AFAN:INP), ‘FM Mod’ or ‘FM Demod’.

This command utilizes the “[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)” on page 206, but does not use the :STATe command.

Syntax

```
DEC:LEV:FM <real number>
```

```
DEC:LEV:FM?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DEC:LEV:FM controls the Input Level field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the AF An1 In field is set to FM Mod or FM Demod.

:LEVel:VOLTs <real number> **:LEVel:VOLTs?**

These commands set/query the expected data signal level (after de-emphasis, if used). For more information about the effects of de-emphasis, see the “De-emphasis and Input Level” in the *Reference Guide*.

The higher the level of signal expected by the analyzer, the higher the trigger level is set. The input level should be set high enough to prevent false triggering, but low enough to allow triggering for valid signals. *This may require you to set the input level well below the expected level.*

This command requires one of the following settings for the AF analyzer’s input (AFAN:INP), ‘Audio In’, ‘Audio Out’, ‘Ext Mod’ or ‘SSB Demod’.

This command utilizes the “[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)” on page 206, but does not use the :STATE command.

Syntax

```
DEC:LEV:VOLT <real number>
DEC:LEV:VOLT?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DEC:LEV:VOLT controls the Input Level field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the AF Anl In field is set to Audio In, Audio Out, Ext Mod, or SSB Demod.

:MODE <string> **:MODE?**

These commands set/query the mode of the signaling decoder.

Syntax

```
DEC:MODE `Func Gen`
          `DTMF`
          `AMPS-TACS`
          `NAMP-NTAC`
DEC:MODE?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DEC:MODE controls the Mode field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen.

:POLarity <string> **:POLarity?**

These commands match/query the polarity of the encoded signal being analyzed. This function is helpful for restoring the proper data polarity when the transmitter, repeater, or receiver in your communications system has an odd number of inversions. These inversions cause the received data to be inverted when decoded.

- When DEC:POL 'Norm' is used, a logical high (1) is displayed when a positive peak in the received signal is detected. A negative peak displays a logical low (0).
- When DEC:POL 'Invert' is used, a logical low (0) is displayed when a positive peak in the received signal is detected. A negative peak displays a logical high (1).

Inverting amplifiers used in transmitters, receivers, and repeaters can cause an inversion of the modulating digital data. If the decoded signal does not display the expected results, change the polarity to see if the signal is being inverted before it is decoded.

Syntax

```
DEC:POL 'Norm'  
          'Invert'  
DEC:POL?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DEC:POL controls the **Polarity** field on the **SIGNALING DECODER** screen when the **Mode** field is set to **AMPS-TACS** or **NAMP-NTAC**.

:STOP

This command is used to disarm the decoder when you are making single measurements (DEC:ARM:MODE 'Single'). It is not used with continuous measurements.

Syntax

DEC:STOP

Screen/field equivalent

DEC:STOP controls the Stop Meas field on the SIGNALING DECODER screens.

:AMPS | TACS:GATE <real number> :AMPS | TACS:GATE?

This command specifies how long the decoder analyzes a signal after it has been triggered. Up to 6.55 seconds of gate time can be specified. The minimum gate time must be long enough to allow the preamble and all necessary data bits to be captured.

If the gate time is too long, the decoder's buffer becomes full. A message is displayed instructing you to decrease the gate time.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#), but does not use the :STATE command.

Syntax

DEC:AMPS:GATE <real number>

DEC:AMPS:GATE?

Screen/field equivalent

DEC:AMPS:GATE controls the Gate Time field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS.

:AMPS | TACS:MESSAge <string> **:AMPS | TACS:MESSAge?**

These commands set/query which of the the message streams (entered in the encoder's message fields) will be decoded.

Syntax

```
DEC:AMPS:MESS `FOCC A&B`  
                `FOCC A`  
                `FOCC B`  
                `RECC`  
                `FVC`  
                `RVC`  
  
DEC:AMPS:MESS?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DEC:AMPS:MESS has no equivalent screen control field .

:AMPS | TACS:STANdard <string> **:AMPS | TACS:STANdard?**

These commands set/query the expected frame structure and channel range of the decoder's incoming signal. Trying to run a test with the wrong standard selected will result in incorrectly decoded data, or will result in a displayed error message.

Syntax

```
DEC:AMPS:STAN `AMPS`  
              `TACS`  
              `JTACS`  
  
DEC:AMPS:STAN?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DEC:AMPS:STAN controls the Standard field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS.

:AMPS | TACS:TRIGger:PATtern <string>
:AMPS | TACS:TRIGger:PATtern?

These commands set/query the bit pattern to filter displayed information. The decoder only displays the received data when this binary pattern is encountered immediately after triggering. This is helpful when you only want to display messages containing very specific information.

The trigger pattern is entered as a sequence of ones, zeros, and dots. A dot will cause the decoder to trigger for either a one or a zero in that bit position in the received data stream.

Syntax

DEC:AMPS:TRIG:PATT <string>
 DEC:AMPS:TRIG:PATT?

Screen/field equivalent

DEC:AMPS:TRIG:PATT controls the *Trigger Pattern (bin)* field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the *Mode* field is set to AMPS-TACS.

:DTMF:GATE <real number>
:DTMF:GATE?

This command specifies how long the decoder analyzes a signal after it has been triggered. Up to 6.55 seconds of gate time can be specified.

If the gate time is too long, the decoder's buffer becomes full. A message is displayed instructing you to decrease the gate time.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#), but does not use the :STATE command.

Syntax

DEC:DTMF:GATE <real number>
 DEC:DTMF:GATE?

Screen/field equivalent

DEC:DTMF:GATE controls the *Gate Time* field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the *Mode* field is set to DTMF.

:FGEN:GATE <real number>

This command specifies how long the decoder analyzes a signal after it has been triggered. Up to 6.55 seconds of gate time can be specified.

If the gate time is too long, the decoder's buffer becomes full. A message is displayed instructing you to decrease the gate time.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#), but does not use the :STATe command.

Syntax

```
DEC:FGEN:GATE <real number>
```

Screen/field equivalent

DEC:FGEN:GATE controls the Gate Time field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set to Func Gen.

:NAMPs | NTACs:CHANnel <string> :NAMPs | NTACs:CHANnel?

These commands set/query the type of data to decode.

- ‘Cntl’ selects reverse control channel (RECC) data.
- ‘Voice’ selects reverse voice channel (RVC) data.

Syntax

```
DEC:NAMP:CHAN `Cntl`  
                `Voice`  
DEC:NAMP:CHAN?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DEC:NAMP:CHAN controls the Channel field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS or NAMP-NTAC.

:NAMPS | NTACs:GATE <real number>
:NAMPS | NTACs:GATE?

This command specifies how long the decoder analyzes a signal after it has been triggered. Up to 6.55 seconds of gate time can be specified. The minimum gate time must be long enough to allow the preamble and all necessary data bits to be captured.

If the gate time is too long, the decoder's buffer becomes full. A message is displayed instructing you to decrease the gate time.

This function is not used with the NAMPS-NTACS RVC decoder.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#), but does not use the :STATE command.

Syntax

DEC:NAMP:GATE <real number>

Screen/field equivalent

DEC:NAMP:GATE controls the Gate Time field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC.

:NAMPS | NTACs:DTMF:GATE <real number>
:NAMPS | NTACs:DTMF:GATE?

These commands set/query how long the decoder analyzes a signal after it has been triggered. Up to 6.55 seconds of gate time can be specified. The minimum gate time must be long enough to allow the preamble and all necessary data bits to be captured.

If the gate time is too long, the decoder's buffer becomes full. A message is displayed instructing you to decrease the gate time.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#), but does not use the :STATE command.

Syntax

DEC:NAMP:DTMF:GATE <real number>

DEC:NAMP:DTMF:GATE?

Screen/field equivalent

DEC:NAMP:DTMF:GATE controls the Gate Time field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC, the Channel field is set to Voice, and the Measure field is set to DTMF.

:NAMPs | NTACs:RVC <string> **:NAMPs | NTACs:RVC?**

These commands set/query the the type of decoded data to display. This command is used in conjunction with the DEC:NAMP:CHAN 'Voice' command.

Syntax

```
DEC:NAMP:RVC 'DSAT'  
              'Data'  
              'DTMF'  
DEC:NAMP:RVC?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DEC:NAMP:RVC controls the *Measure* field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the *Mode* field is set to NAMP-NTAC and the *Channel* field is set to *Voice*.

:NAMPs | NTACs:STANdard <string> **:NAMPs | NTACs:STANdard?**

These commands set/query the expected frame structure and channel range of the decoder's incoming signal. Trying to run a test with the wrong standard selected will result in incorrectly decoded data, or will result in a displayed error message.

Syntax

```
DEC:NAMP:STAN 'NAMP'  
              'NTAC'  
DEC:NAMP:STAN?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DEC:NAMP:STAN controls the *Standard* field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the *Mode* field is set to NAMP-NTAC.

:NAMPS|NTACs:TRIGger:PATtern <string>
:NAMPS|NTACs:TRIGger:PATtern?

These commands set/query the bit pattern to filter displayed information. The decoder only displays the received data when this binary pattern is encountered immediately after triggering. This is helpful when you only want to display messages containing very specific information.

The trigger pattern is entered as a sequence of ones, zeros, and dots. A dot will cause the decoder to trigger for either a one or a zero in that bit position in the received data stream.

This function is not available for decoding NAMPS-NTACS RVC information.

Syntax

DEC:NAMP:TRIG:PATT <string>

DEC:NAMP:TRIG:PATT?

Screen/field equivalent

DEC:NAMP:TRIG:PATT controls the Trigger Pattern (bin) field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC, and the Channel field is set to Cnt1.

DGANalyzer subsystem

:AUTO:POW:GAIN?

This command queries the power gain of the digital generator when in automatic mode (:POW:GAIN:MODE 'Auto').

Syntax

```
DGAN:AUTO:POW:GAIN?
```

Screen/Field Equivalent

DGAN:AUTO:POW:GAIN? reads the lower subfield of the `Pwr Gain` field on the TDMA TEST screen when the `Measurement` field is set to `Avg Pwr` and the upper `Pwr Gain` subfield is set to `Auto`.

:CORRelate <string> :CORRelate?

These commands set/query the alignment of the digitally analyzed data with the sync word in the time slot.

- 'Sync' enables the digital analyzer to identify the beginning of the time slot from the total data captured. Sync should be used for all measurements where specific data must be measured, such as bit error measurements. It should be used for all measurements on mobile radios.
- 'None' causes measurements to be made at an arbitrary point within the captured data.

Syntax

```
DGAN:CORR 'Sync'  
          'None'  
DGAN:CORR?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DGAN:CORR controls the `Correlate` field on the TDMA TEST screen. This field is not used for average power measurements.

:INPut <string>
:INPut?

These commands set/query the input path for the digital analyzer.

- 'Int IF' selects the input path for using the RF IN/OUT port.
- 'EXT IF IN' is not used for this product.
- 'ANL DT IN' is not used for this product.
- 'IQ Mod' selects an internal path that connects the output of the digital generator to the data input on the digital analyzer. The output of the digital generator is also available at the TDMA OUTPUTS port.

Syntax

```
DGAN:INP 'Int IF'
        'Ext IF'
        'ANL DT IN'
        'IQ Mod'

DGAN:INP?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DGAN:INP controls the Input field on the TDMA TEST screen.

:GAIN <string>
:GAIN?

These commands set/query the gain of the digital analyzer's input path. This setting affects all digital analyzer measurements except when digital data is being measured using the TDMA ANALYZER INPUTS port for operations such as loopback bit error rate testing.

Syntax

```
DGAN:GAIN '0 dB'
          '6 dB'
          '12 dB'
          '18 dB'

DGAN:GAIN?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DGAN:GAIN controls the Gain field on the TDMA TEST screen.

:MEASure <string> **:MEASure?**

These commands set/query the measurement mode of the digital analyzer.

Syntax

```
DGAN:MEAS 'EVM 1'  
          'EVM 10'  
          'BERT'  
          'Power'  
          'Ad Ch Pwr'  
          'Sync Srch'  
          'MAHO'  
          'Avg Pwr'  
          'Chan Pwr'
```

```
DGAN:MEAS?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DGAN:MEAS controls the Measurement field on the TDMA TEST screen.

:NMSLots <integer> **:NMSLots?**

These commands set/query the number of slots from which the digital analyzer will calculate its bit error rate measurement.

Syntax

```
DGAN:NMSL <integer>  
!See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 161.
```

Screen/field equivalent

DGAN:NMSL controls the Num Slots field in the digital analyzer section (left column) of the TDMA TEST screen.

:POWer:CAL

This command calibrates the channel power measurement.

Syntax

```
DGAN:POW:CAL
```

Screen/Field Equivalent

DGAN:POW:CAL controls the Ch Pwr Cal field on the TDMA TEST screen when the the Measurement field is set to Chan Pwr.

:POWer:CHANnelgain:MODE <string> **:POWer:CHANnelgain:MODE?**

These commands set/query the channel power gain mode of the digital analyzer.

Syntax

```
DGAN:POW:CHAN:MODE 'Auto'  
                        'Hold'
```

```
DGAN:POW:CHAN:MODE?
```

Screen/Field Equivalent

DGAN:POW:CHAN:MODE controls the Auto/Hold subfield of the Ch Pwr Gain field on the TDMA TEST screen when the Measurement field is set to Chan Pwr.

:POWER:CHANnelgain <string> :POWER:CHANnelgain?

These commands set/query the channel power gain of the digital analyzer when in hold mode (:POW:CHAN:MODE 'Hold').

Syntax

```
DGAN:POW:CHAN '0 dB'  
              '6 dB'  
              '12 dB'  
              '18 dB'  
              '24 dB'  
              '30 dB'  
              '36 dB'
```

```
DGAN:POW:CHAN?
```

Screen/Field Equivalent

DGAN:POW:CHAN controls the lower subfield of the Ch Pwr Gain field on the TDMA TEST screen when the the Measurement field is set to Chan Pwr and the upper Ch Pwr Gain subfield is set to Hold.

:AUTO:CHANnel:GAIN?

This command queries the channel power gain of the digital analyzer when in automatic mode (:POW:CHAN:MODE 'Auto').

Syntax

```
DGAN:AUTO:CHAN:GAIN?
```

Screen/Field Equivalent

DGAN:AUTO:CHAN:GAIN queries the lower subfield of the Ch Pwr Gain field on the TDMA TEST screen when the the Measurement field is set to Chan Pwr and the upper Ch Pwr Gain subfield is set to Auto.

:POWer:GAIN <string>
:POWer:GAIN?

These commands set/query the power gain of the digital analyzer when in hold mode (:POW:GAIN:MODE 'Hold').

Syntax

```
DGAN:POW:GAIN '0 dB'
              '6 dB'
              '12 dB'
              '18 dB'
              '24 dB'
              '30 dB'
              '36 dB'
              '42 dB'
              '48 dB'
              '54 dB'
              '60 dB'
              '66 dB'
              '72 dB'
```

```
DGAN:POW:GAIN?
```

Screen/Field Equivalent

DGAN:POW:GAIN controls the lower subfield of the Pwr Gain field on the TDMA TEST screen when the the Measurement field is set to Avg Pwr and the upper Pwr Gain subfield is set to Hold.

:POWER:GAIN:MODE <string> **:POWER:GAIN:MODE?**

This command queries the power gain mode of the digital analyzer.

Syntax

```
DGAN:POW:MODE 'Auto'  
                'Hold'  
DGAN:POW:MODE?
```

Screen/Field Equivalent

DGAN:AUTO:POW:MODE controls the `Auto/Hold` subfield of the `Pwr Gain` field on the TDMA TEST screen. This field appears when the `Measurement` field is set to `Avg Pwr`.

:POWER:ZERO

This command zeros the average power measurement.

Syntax

```
DGAN:POW:ZERO
```

Screen/Field Equivalent

DGAN:POW:ZERO controls the `Avg Pwr, Zero` field on the TDMA TEST screen. This field appears when the `Measurement` field is set to `Avg Pwr`.

:SCLK <string>
:SCLK?

These commands set/query sample clock rate for the digital analyzer. The 121.5 kHz, 1 MHz, and 2.5 MHz clocks are provided by the digital generator. ANL CK IN is provided by an external source connected to the TDMA ANALYZER INPUTS clock port. The frequency range for the external clock is dc to 48.6 kHz at TTL levels.

Syntax

```
DGAN:SCLK '121.5 kHz'
          '1 MHz'
          '2.5 MHz'
          'ANL CK IN'

DGAN:SCLK?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DGAN:SCLK controls the Sample Clk field on the TDMA TEST screen.

:SLOTtype <string>
:SLOTtype?

These commands set/query the type of TDMA slot (mobile or base) that the digital analyzer is to measure.

Syntax

```
DGAN:SLOT 'TDMA Mobil'
          'TDMA Base'

DGAN:SLOT?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DGAN:SLOT controls the Slot Type field in the digital analyzer column of the screen. This field is *not* displayed when the Measurement field is set to Avg Pwr.

:SPECial <integer> **:SPECial?**

These commands set/query the special operating modes for the digital analyzer. At this time, there are no special operating modes available. This command must be set to 0.

Syntax

DGAN:SPEC <integer>
!See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 161.

Screen/field equivalent

DGAN:SPEC controls the `Special` field in the digital analyzer section (second column from left of screen) of the TDMA TEST screen.

:STATus?

This command returns the status of the digital analyzer (idle or armed).

Syntax

DGAN:STAT? !returns a quoted string

Screen/field equivalent

DGAN:STAT queries the `Dig Anl:` field in top-right window of the TDMA TEST screen.

:TRIGger:ARM

This command sets the analyzer to make a measurement as soon as it is triggered. Making changes to any settings after the DGAN:TRIG:ARM command is executed will terminate any active measurement and re-arm a new measurement at the new setting. However, if the digital generator is also active, changing field settings will cause the generator to stop sending data. The :DGEN:SEND command must be sent to commence sending data. Therefore, when making measurements with the digital generator, it is generally best to send the :DGEN:SEND command and then the DGAN:TRIG:ARM command.

Syntax

DGAN:TRIG:ARM

Screen/field equivalent

DGAN:TRIG:ARM controls the Arm Meas subfield of the Digital Anl field TDMA TEST screen.

:TRIGger:DARM

This command affects operation only when the analyzer has been armed but measurements have not yet been displayed.

Syntax

DGAN:TRIG:DARM

Screen/field equivalent

DGAN:TRIG:DARM controls the Disarm subfield of the Digital Anl field

:TRIGger:DELay <integer> **:TRIGger:DELay?**

These commands set/query the number of bits that the trigger signal will be delayed before it is sent to the digital analyzer's trigger input. This delay is applied only when the trigger type (DGAN:TRIG:TYPE) is 'ANL TG IN'.

Delaying the trigger can be useful when you need to capture a timeslot of data that is delayed relative to an external trigger.

The range of acceptable settings is from 1 to 1943 bits.

Syntax

```
DGAN:TRIG:DEL <integer>  
!See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 161.
```

```
DGAN:TRIG:DEL?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DGAN:TRIG:DEL controls the Trig Delay field on the TDMA TEST screen.

:TRIGger:MODE <string> **:TRIGger:MODE?**

These commands set/query the digital analyzer's trigger mode.

- 'Single' causes the analyzer to make a single measurement each time it is armed (DGAN:TRIG:ARM).
- 'Cont' causes the analyzer to continuously repeat measurements and update measurement results on the display.

Syntax

```
DGAN:TRIG:MODE 'Single'  
                'Cont'
```

```
DGAN:TRIG:MODE?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DGAN:TRIG:MODE controls the Single/Cont subfield of the Digital Anl field.

:TRIGger:TYPE <string> **:TRIGger:TYPE?**

These commands set/query the trigger conditions for the digital analyzer.

- ‘Amptd Hi’, ‘Amptd Mid’, and ‘Amptd Low’ uses low-to-high amplitude transitions in pulsed carriers as the trigger source. The trigger thresholds are at –6 dB (Hi), –12 dB (Mid), and –18 dB (Low) from the Max Abs level. The digital analyzer’s input (DGAN:INP) must be set to ‘Int If’.
- ‘Immediate’ causes the analyzer to be triggered immediately after it is armed (DGAN:TRIG:ARM).
- ‘ANL TG IN’ causes the analyzer to be triggered by the signal at the TDMA ANALYZER INPUTS TRIGGER port.
- ‘Frame Clk’ causes the analyzer to be triggered by the 25 Hz frame clock provided by the digital generator.
- ‘2x Frame’ causes the analyzer to be triggered by the 50 Hz, 2× frame clock provided by the digital generator.

Syntax

```
DGAN:TRIG:TYPE 'Amptd Hi'
                'Amptd Mid'
                'Amptd Low'
                'Immediate'
                'ANLG TG IN'
                'Frame Clk'
                '2x Frame'
```

```
DGAN:TRIG:TYPE?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DGAN:TRIG:TYPE controls the Trig Type field on the TDMA TEST screen.

DGCommon subsystem

:DTAFields <string>

:DTAFields?

These commands set/query whether the sequence of data output by the digital generator and measured by the digital analyzer will be random or repeating.

- 'Random' causes the digital generator output a random data pattern over the number of bursts selected. It also causes the digital analyzer to use the same data pattern output by the generator for measuring BERT. Random is generally the best choice for BERT measurements.
- 'Rpt' causes the data pattern selected with the DGC:MSSG command to be repeated in each slot. Rpt (repeat) is useful when you want a stable data pattern for troubleshooting, for repeatable power measurements, or for EVM measurements.

Syntax

```
DGC:DTAF 'Random'  
          'Rpt'  
DGC:DTAF?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DGC:DTAF controls the Data Fields field on the TDMA TEST screen.

:DVCC <integer>

:DVCC?

These commands set/query the digital verification color code to be used by the digital analyzer and digital generator. The range of acceptable values is 0 to 255. The appropriate setting is determined by the unit-under-test.

Syntax

```
DGC:DVCC <integer>  
!See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 161.  
DGC:DVCC?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DGC:DVCC controls the DVCC field on the TDMA TEST screen.

:MSSG <string>
:MSSG?

These commands set/query the type of data that the digital generator will transmit. It also specifies the type of data the digital analyzer will expect to receive for a BERT measurement.

- 'Raw BER' selects uncoded (non-convolutionally encoded) data.
- 'FACCH' selects a fast associated control channel data pattern.
- 'SACCH' selects a slow associated control channel data pattern.
- 'Speech' selects encoded speech.
- 'Call Proc' selects a FACCH data pattern, supplied by the user, and output it on a specified slot number. This FACCH pattern and the slot number must be defined via HP-IB. See ["Sending FACCH Messages" on page 260](#).
- 'Talk Back' selects a mode in which the instrument echoes back what is spoken into the radio.
- 'Ericsson' selects the data pattern for making a bit error measurement on Ericsson base station transceivers.
- Custom 1 through 3 are provided for selecting other custom data patterns that have been installed

Syntax

```
DGC:MSSG `Raw BER`
          `FACCH`
          `SACCH`
          `Speech`
          `Call Proc`
          `Talk Back`
          `Ericsson`
          `Custom 1`
          `Custom 2`
          `Custom 3`

DGC:MSSG?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DGAN:MSSG controls the `MSSG Type` field on the TDMA TEST screen.

:SETup <string> **:SETup?**

These commands set/query the the standard setups for the various TDMA measurements. When DGC:SET is changed, various other settings are also changed to factory pre-set values.

Syntax

```
DGC:SET 'Preset'  
        'EVM Base'  
        'EVM Mobl'  
        'EVM 10'  
        'ACP Base'  
        'ACP Mobl'  
        'BER Mobl'  
        'Eric Base'  
        'Sync Loc'
```

```
DGC:SET?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DGC:SET controls the Std Setup field on the TDMA TEST screen.

:SYNC <integer> **:SYNC?**

These commands set/query which sync word the digital generator will output as part of its time slot data. It also specifies which sync word the digital analyzer will use to align its measurement with the appropriate time slots.

For EVM measurements, the digital analyzer uses the sync word only if DGAN:CORR 'Sync' is used. 'Sync' must be used for EVM measurements made on mobile radios.

For BERT or Sync Search measurements, the digital analyzer always uses the sync word to align its measurements.

- 1 specifies time slots 1 and 4
- 2 specifies time slots 2 and 5
- 3 specifies time slots 3 and 6
- 4, 5, and 6 (should not be used for the digital generator)

Syntax

```
DGC:SYNC <integer>  
!See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 161.  
DGC:SYNC?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DGC:SYNC controls the Sync word field on the TDMA TEST screen.

:TNSLots <integer> **:TNSLots?**

These commands set/query the number of training slots the digital generator outputs before outputting the data to be measured. The training slots contain a predetermined data pattern. Training slots are necessary to enable the analyzer to align its demodulated measurements such as BERT. The valid range of values for training slot is 0 to 500.

When a BERT measurement is made, a measurement field is displayed that indicates the number of training slots received before synchronization occurred.

Syntax

DGC:TNSL <integer>
!See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 161.

DGC:TNSL?

Screen/field equivalent

DGC:TNSL controls the Train Slots field on the TDMA TEST screen.

DGGenerator subsystem

:DATA:DELaY <integer>

:DATA:DELaY?

These commands set/query the number of bits that the digital generator will wait to send its baseband data after the :DGEN:SEND command is received and the frame clock goes high. This delay is valid only for internal data. External data is not affected.

The data delay is important when you are aligning the Test Set's data pattern to a base station that requires proper time alignment. The appropriate amount of delay depends on the particular base station that you are testing

The range of acceptable settings for delay is 0 to 1943 bits.

When 'Int' is specified in the DGG:DATA:SOUR command, the delay affects the baseband signal sent to the instrument's IQ modulator, digital analyzer, and TDMA OUTPUTS connector.

Mobile radios will adjust to the Test Set, so the delay is not required for mobile radio tests.

Syntax

DGG:DATA:DEL <integer>
!See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 161.

DGG:DATA:DEL?

Screen/field equivalent

DGG:DATA:DEL controls the Data Delay field on the TDMA TEST screen.

:DATA:SOURce <string> **:DATA:SOURce?**

These commands set/query the data source for the IQ modulator, digital analyzer, and TDMA OUTPUTS connector.

- 'Int' selects the baseband signal provided by the instrument's digital analyzer.
- 'GEN IN' selects the signal at the GENERATOR DATA IN connector.

Syntax

```
DGG:DATA:SOUR 'Int'  
                'GEN IN'  
DGG:DATA SOUR?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DGG:DATA:SOUR controls the Data Source field on the TDMA TEST screen.

:NERRors <integer> **:NERRors?**

These commands set/query the number of bit errors the digital generator includes in the data pattern each time it sends its data. The errors can be used to validate a bit error measurement. Adding a known number of errors can be useful for verifying that the measurement results reflect the actual conditions of the input signal.

Up to 15 errors can be added.

Syntax

```
DGG:NERR <integer>  
        !See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 161.  
DGG:NERR?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DGG:NERR controls the Add Errors field on the TDMA TEST screen.

:NMSLots <integer>
:NMSLots?

These commands set/query the total number of slots of data (not including training slots) that the digital generator will output when the DGG:SEND command is executed.

The number of slots determines the number of bits over which a BERT measurement is made, and as a result, the length of time it takes to compute data before it is sent.

Syntax

```
DGG:NMSL <integer>
!See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 161.
DGG:NMSL?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DGG:NMSL controls the Num Slots field in the digital generator section (third column from left of screen) of the TDMA TEST screen.

:PATH <string>
:PATH?

These commands set/query whether or not the RF input signal is IQ modulated.

Syntax

```
DGG:PATH `Bypass`
      `IQ`
DGG:PATH?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DGG:PATH controls the RF Path field on the TDMA TEST screen.

:SEND

This command causes the digital generator to begin sending data. The data is sent immediately unless a delay is entered using the DGG:DATA:DELAY command.

When making BERT measurements, it is generally best to send this command prior to arming the digital analyzer. This ensures that the training slots and transmitted data are aligned with the analyzer.

Syntax

DGG:SEND

Screen/field equivalent

DGG:SEND control the Send subfield of the Digital Gen field on the TDMA TEST screen.

:SLOTtype <string> :SLOTtype?

These commands set/query the slot type output by the digital generator

Syntax

```
DGG:SLOT 'TDMA Mobil'  
          'TDMA Base'  
DGG:SLOT?
```

Screen/field equivalent

DGG:SLOT controls the Slot Type field on the TDMA TEST screen.

:SPECial <integer>
:SPECial?

These commands set/query the special operating modes for the digital generator. At this time, there are no special operating modes available. This command must be set to 0.

Syntax

DGG:SPEC <integer>
 !See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 161.
 DGG:SPEC?

Screen/field equivalent

DGG:SPEC controls the Special field in the digital generator section (fourth column from left of screen) of the TDMA TEST screen.

:STATus?

This command queries the status of the digital generator (idle or sending).

Syntax

DGG:STAT?

Screen/field equivalent

DGG:STAT queries the Dig Gen: field in the top right window of the TDMA TEST screen.

:STOP

This command causes the digital generator to stop sending data. Making changes to other settings on the TDMA TEST screen can also cause the generator to stop sending data.

Syntax

DGG:STOP

Screen/field equivalent

DGG:STOP control the Stop subfield of the Digital Gen field on the TDMA TEST screen.

DISPlay subsystem

The DISPlay subsystem controls the display of screens. A screen should be displayed before a measurement from that screen is made.

DISPlay DISPlay?

DISP sets/queries which screen is displayed. You use the DISP REM command to lock the Test Set's display.

Syntax

```
DISP AFANalyzer !AF ANALYZER screen
    CONFigure !INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE screen
    DECoder !SIGNALING DECODER screen
    ENCoder|AFG2 !SIGNALING DECODER screen
    HELP !HELP screen
    IOConfigure !I/O CONFIGURE screen
    MESSages !MESSAGES screen
    OSCilloscope !SCOPE screen
    PCONfigure !PRINTER CONFIGURE screen
    RFANalyzer !RF ANALYZER screen
    RFGen !RF GENERATOR screen
    SANalyzer !SPEC ANL screen
    SERvice !SERVICE screen
    TCONfigure !TESTS (External Devices) screen
    TDMA !TDMA Test screen
    REMote !locks the display

DISP? !returns the name of the screen being displayed
```


Integer Number Setting Syntax

This syntax is for setting values of commands which require integer values. It is to be used with commands which call for the Integer Number Setting Syntax.

An example of a command that requires the Integer Setting Syntax is the RFANalyzer:RFCHannel command (see [“RFANalyzer subsystem” on page 211](#)).

Syntax

```
:Previous Syntax <integer_value> !decimal value
:Previous Syntax #B<Binary_integer_value> !maximum 32 bits
:Previous Syntax #O<Octal_integer_value>
:Previous Syntax #H<Hexadecimal_integer_value>
:Previous Syntax:INCR UP !Increments the present value
:Previous Syntax:INCR DOWN !Decrements the present value
:Previous Syntax? !Query Returns the present value
```

Examples

```
RFAN:RFCH 47
RFAN:RFCH #B101111 !sets channel to 47 binary
RFAN:RFCH #O57 !sets channel to 47 octal
RFAN:RFCH #H2F !sets channel to 47 hexadecimal
RFAN:RFCH:INCR UP !increments by 1
RFAN:RFCH:INCR DOWN !decrements by 1
```

MEASure subsystem

The MEAS subsystem has a set of unique commands. These are the <meas cmd> set. They control features of the Test Set such as setting measurement limits, units and the meters. See “[Number Measurement Syntax](#)” on page 190 for more details about these commands.

Most commands have both a <meas cmd> parameter and a query command.

- The command using the <meas cmd> allows you to set certain parameters of the measurement such as limits, averages, and units.
- The query command is the command that reads the measurement and returns a value.

:RESet

This command resets all measurements in progress.

Syntax

```
MEAS:RESET
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:RESET does not have an equivalent control field on the Test Set.

:AFRequency:ACLevel <meas cmd> :AFRequency:ACLevel?

These commands set/query the AC level measurement. It measures the AC level of the audio source (SSB Demod, Audio In, Ext Mod, or Audio Out) as selected by the AFAN:INP command on [page 41](#).

Syntax

```
MEAS:AFR:ACL <meas cmd>  
!See “Number Measurement Syntax” on page 190.  
MEAS:AFR:ACL? !returns real value
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:AFR:ACL? reads the AC Level measurement field on the AF ANALYZER screen when the AF An1 In field is set to Audio In, Audio Out, Ext Mod, or SSB Demod. This measurement is also displayed on the RF ANALYZER and RF GENERATOR screens.

:AFRequency:AM <meas cmd> **:AFRequency:AM?**

These commands set/query the AM depth measurement. To use this measurement you must select either the AM Mod or AM Demod audio source (AFAN:INP).

Syntax

```
MEAS:AFR:AM <meas cmd>
  !See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 190.
MEAS:AFR:AM? !returns real value
```

Example

```
MEAS:AFR:AM:METER ON !displays the measurement in the meter
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:AFR:AM? reads the AM Depth measurement field on the AF ANALYZER screen when the AF An1 In field is set to AM Mod, or AM Demod. This measurement is also displayed on the RF ANALYZER and RF GENERATOR screens.

:AFRequency:DCAM <meas cmd> **:AFRequency:DCAM?**

These commands set/query the DC AM measurement. To use this measurement, you must have the DC level measurement selected (see MEAS:AFR:SEL on [page 166](#)), and you must be using the AM Demod or AM Mod audio source (see AFAN:INP on [page 41](#)).

Syntax

```
MEAS:AFR:DCAM <meas cmd>
  !See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 190.
MEAS:AFR:DCAM? !returns a real value
```

Example

```
MEAS:AFR:DCAM:AVERAGE 4 !averages DCAM over 4 measurements
MEAS:AFR:DCAM? !returns the measured value
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:AFR:DCAM? reads the DC Level (%) measurement field on the AF ANALYZER screen when the AF An1 In field is set to AM Mod, or AM Demod. This measurement is also displayed on the RF GENERATOR and RF ANALYZER screens.

:AFRequency:DCFM <meas cmd> **:AFRequency:DCFM?**

These commands set/query the DC FM measurement. To use this measurement, you must have the DC level measurement selected (see MEAS:AFR:SEL on [page 166](#)), and you must be using the FM Demod or FM Mod audio source (see AFAN:INP on [page 41](#)).

Syntax

```
MEAS:AFR:DCFM <meas cmd>  
!See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 190.  
MEAS:AFR:DCFM? !returns a real value
```

Example

```
MEAS:AFR:DCFM:AVERage 4 !averages DCFM over 4 measurements  
MEAS:AFR:DCFM? !returns the measured value
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:AFR:DCFM? reads the DC Level (kHz) measurement field on the AF ANALYZER screen when the AF Anl In field is set to FM Mod, or FM Demod. This measurement is also displayed on the RF GENERATOR and RF ANALYZER screens.

:AFRequency:DCVolts <meas cmd> **:AFRequency:DCVolts?**

These commands set/query the DC voltmeter. To use this measurement, you must have the DC level measurement selected (see MEAS:AFR:SEL on [page 166](#)), and have selected one of the following audio sources: SSB Demod, Audio In, Ext Mod, or Audio Out (see AFAN:INP on [page 41](#)).

Syntax

```
MEAS:AFR:DCV <meas cmd>  
!See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 190.  
MEAS:AFR:DCV? !returns a real value
```

Example

```
MEAS:AFR:DCV mV !sets the measurement unit to mV  
MEAS:AFR:DCV? !returns the real value in millivolts
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:AFR:DCV? reads the DC Level (V) measurement field on the AF ANALYZER screen when the AF Anl In field is set to Audio In, Audio Out, Ext Mod, or SSB Demod. This measurement is also displayed on the RF GENERATOR and RF ANALYZER screens.

:AFRequency:DISToRTion <meas cmd> **:AFRequency:DISToRTion?**

These commands set/query the distortion measurement. This measurement is selected by using the MEAS:AFR:SEL 'Distn' command (see [page 166](#)), then you can read the measurement results using the :AFR:DIST query command.

Syntax

```
MEAS:AFR:DIST <meas cmd>
  !See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 190.
MEAS:AFR:DIST? ! returns a real value
```

Example

```
MEAS:AFR:SEL 'DISTN' ! selects the distortion measurement
MEAS:AFR:DIST? !returns the measured value
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:AFR:DIST? reads the Distn measurement field on the AF ANALYZER screen. This measurement is also displayed on the RF GENERATOR and RF ANALYZER screens.

:AFRequency:FM <meas cmd> **:AFRequency:FM?**

These commands set/query the FM deviation measurement. This measurement is active when FM Mod or FM Demod is selected by using the AFAN:INP command (see [page 41](#)) and SNR is not selected by the MEAS:AFR:SEL command (see [page 166](#)).

Syntax

```
MEAS:AFR:FM <meas cmd>
  !See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 190.
MEAS:AFR:FM? !returns real value
```

Example

```
MEAS:AFR:FM:AVERAge:RESet !resets the number of averages
MEAS:AFR:FM? !returns the measured value
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:AFR:FM? reads the FM Deviation measurement field on the AF ANALYZER screen when the AF An1 In field is set to FM Mod, or FM Demod. This measurement is also displayed on the RF GENERATOR and RF ANALYZER screens.

:AFRequency:FREQuency <meas cmd> :AFRequency:FREQuency?

These commands set/query the audio frequency measurement. This measurement is active when AF Freq is selected by using the MEAS:AFR:SEL 'AF Freq' command (see [page 166](#)).

Syntax

```
MEAS:AFR:FREQ <meas cmd>  
    !See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 190.  
MEAS:AFR:FREQ? ! returns real value
```

Example

```
MEAS:AFR:SEL 'AF Freq' !selects the measurement  
MEAS:AFR:FREQ? ! returns the measurement's value
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:AFR:FREQ? reads the AF Freq measurement field on the AF ANALYZER screen. This measurement is also displayed on the RF GENERATOR and RF ANALYZER screens.

:AFRequency:SElect <meas cmd> :AFRequency:SElect?

These commands set/query which audio frequency measurement is displayed on the AF ANALYZER screen. These measurements are also displayed on the RF GENERATOR and RF ANALYZER screens.

Syntax

```
MEAS:AFR:SEL 'SINAD'  
            'Distn'  
            'SNR'  
            'AF Freq'  
            'DC Level'  
MEAS:AFR:SEL ! returns the presently selected measurement (string)
```

Example

```
MEAS:AFR:SEL 'AF Freq' !selects the AF Frequency measurement
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:AFR:SEL selects the audio frequency measurement that will be displayed on the AF ANALYZER screen. These measurements are also displayed on the RF GENERATOR and RF ANALYZER screens.

:AFRequency:SINAD <meas cmd>
:AFRequency:SINAD?

These commands set/query the SINAD measurement. SINAD must first be selected using the MEAS:AFR:SEL 'SINAD' command (see :AFR:SEL on [page 166](#)).

Syntax

MEAS:AFR:SINAD <meas cmd> !controls the SINAD command
 MEAS:AFR:SINAD? !returns the measured value

Example

MEAS:AFR:SINAD !selects the measurement

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:AFR:SINAD? reads the SINAD measurement field on the AF ANALYZER screen. This measurement is also displayed on the RF GENERATOR and RF ANALYZER screens.

:AFRequency:SNR <meas cmd>
:AFRequency:SNR?

These commands set/query the SNR measurement. SNR must first be selected using the MEAS:AFR:SEL 'SNR' command (see [page 166](#)).

Syntax

MEAS:AFR:SNR <meas cmd> !controls the SNR command
 MEAS:AFR:SNR? !returns the measurement's value

Example

MEAS:AFR:SNR !displays the measurement

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:AFR:SNR? reads to the SNR measurement field on the AF ANALYZER screen. This measurement is also displayed on the RF GENERATOR and RF ANALYZER screens.

:DEC:AMPS | TACS:NBITs?

These commands set/query the number of bits measured by the signaling decoder in AMPS-TACS mode.

Syntax

```
MEAS:DEC:AMPS:NBIT <meas cmd>  
MEAS:DEC:AMPS:NBIT? !returns and integer value
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:AMPS:NBIT? reads the Num of Bits measurement field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS.

:DEC:AMPS | TACS:CDATa ?

This command queries the decoded data for the control channel.

Syntax

```
MEAS:DEC:AMPS:CDAT <meas cmd>  
MEAS:DEC:AMPS:CDAT? !returns a quoted string
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:AMPS:CDAT? reads the Data (hex) measurement field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS, and the Channel field is set to Cntl.

:DEC:AMPS | TACS:DATA?

This command queries the decoded data for the voice channel.

Syntax

```
MEAS:DEC:AMPS:DATA <meas cmd>  
MEAS:DEC:AMPS:DATA? !returns a quoted string
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:AMPS:DATA? reads the Data (hex) measurement field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set to AMPS-TACS, and the Channel field is set to Voice.

:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQuency:ABSolute <meas cmd>
:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQuency:ABSolute?

These command set/query the frequency of the low tone in the DTMF pair. The MEAS:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQ:DISP 'Freq' command must be used to display the absolute frequency of the low tone.

Syntax

MEAS:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQ:ABS
 !See "Multiple Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 189
 MEAS:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQ:ABS? !returns up to 20 real values

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQ:ABS? reads the Lo Tone column on the SIGNALING DECODER screen. The Mode field must be set to DTMF and the upper subfield of the Lo Tone field must be set to Freq.

:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQuency:ERRor <meas cmd>
:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQuency:ERRor?

These commands set/query the frequency error of the low tone in the DTMF pair. The MEAS:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQ:DISP 'Frq Err' command must be used to display the frequency error of the low tone.

Syntax

MEAS:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQ:ERR
 !See "Multiple Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 189
 MEAS:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQ:ERR? !returns up to 20 real values

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQ:ERR? reads the Lo Tone column on the SIGNALING DECODER screen. The Mode field must be set to DTMF and the upper subfield of the Lo Tone field must be set to Frq Err.

:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQUency:DISPlay <string> :DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQUency:DISPlay?

These command set/query the display mode of the low tone in the DTMF pair.

Syntax

```
MEAS:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQ:DISP 'Freq'  
                                'Frq Err'  
MEAS:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQ:ERR?
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQ:DISP controls the upper subfield of the Lo Tone field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen.

:DEC:DTMF:HIGH:FREQUency:ABSolute <meas cmd> :DEC:DTMF:HIGH:FREQUency:ABSolute?

These command set/query the frequency of the high tone in the DTMF pair. The MEAS:DEC:DTMF:HIGH:FREQ:DISP 'Freq' command must be used to display the absolute frequency of the high tone.

Syntax

```
MEAS:DEC:DTMF:HIGH:FREQ:ABS  
    !See "Multiple Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 189  
MEAS:DEC:DTMF:HIGH:FREQ:ABS? !returns up to 20 real values
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:DTMF:HIGH:FREQ:ABS? reads the Hi Tone column on the SIGNALING DECODER screen. The Mode field must be set to DTMF and the upper subfield of the Hi Tone field must be set to Freq.

:DEC:DTMF:HIGh:FREQuency:ERRor <meas cmd>
:DEC:DTMF:HIGh:FREQuency:ERRor?

These command set/query the frequency error of the high tone in the DTMF pair. The MEAS:DEC:DTMF:HIGh:FREQuency:DISP 'Frq Err' command must be used to display the frequency error of the high tone.

Syntax

MEAS:DEC:DTMF:HIGh:FREQuency:ERR
 !See "Multiple Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 189
 MEAS:DEC:DTMF:HIGh:FREQuency:ERR? !returns up to 20 real values

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:DTMF:HIGh:FREQuency:ERR? reads the Hi Tone column on the SIGNALING DECODER screen. The Mode field must be set to DTMF and the upper subfield of the Hi Tone field must be set to Frq Err.

:DEC:DTMF:HIGh:FREQuency:DISPlay <string>
:DEC:DTMF:HIGh:FREQuency:DISPlay?

These command set/query the display mode of the high tone in the DTMF pair.

Syntax

MEAS:DEC:DTMF:HIGh:FREQuency:DISP 'Freq'
 'Frq Err'
 MEAS:DEC:DTMF:HIGh:FREQuency:ERR?

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:DTMF:HIGh:FREQuency:DISP controls the upper subfield of the Hi Tone field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen .

:DEC:DTMF:TIME:ON <meas cmd> **:DEC:DTMF:TIME:ON?**

These command set/query the timing of the DTMF frequencies.

Syntax

```
MEAS:DEC:DTMF:TIME:ON  
    !See "Multiple Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 189  
MEAS:DEC:DTMF:TIME:ON? !returns up to 20 real values
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:DTMF:TIME:ON? reads the On Time column on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set to DTMF.

:DEC:DTMF:TIME:OFF <meas cmd> **:DEC:DTMF:TIME:OFF?**

These command set/query the timing of the DTMF frequencies.

Syntax

```
MEAS:DEC:DTMF:TIME:OFF  
    !See "Multiple Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 189  
MEAS:DEC:DTMF:TIME:OFF? !returns up to 20 real values
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:DTMF:TIME:OFF? reads the Off Time column on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set to DTMF.

:DEC:DTMF:SYMBOL?

These command set/query the symbol number assigned by the encoder for each of the DTMF tones. As each tone is analyzed, the symbol that represents each tone is returned as a quoted string.

Syntax

```
MEAS:DEC:DTMF:SYMB? !returns a quoted string
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:DTMF:SYMB? reads the Sym column on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set to DTMF.

:DEC:FGENERator:FREQuency <meas cmd> :DEC:FGENERator:FREQuency?

These commands set/query the frequency of the signal generated by the function generator.

Syntax

```
MEAS:DEC:FGEN:FREQ <meas cmd>
```

```
MEAS:DEC:FGEN:FREQ? !returns and integer value
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:FGEN:FREQ? reads the **F**requency measurement field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the **M**ode field is set to **F**unc Gen.

:DEC:NAMPs | NTACs:NBITS <meas cmd> :DEC:NAMPs | NTACs:NBITS?

These commands set/query the number of bits measured by the signaling decoder in NAMP-NTAC mode.

Syntax

```
MEAS:DEC:NAMP:NBIT <meas cmd>
```

```
MEAS:DEC:NAMP:NBIT? !returns and integer value
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:NBIT? reads the **N**um of **B**its measurement field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the **M**ode field is set to **N**AMP-**N**TAC.

:DEC:NAMPs | NTACs:RECC:DATA?

This command reads the decoded RECC data, serially, as it is received.

Syntax

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:RECC:DATA? !returns a quoted string

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:CDAT? reads the RECC Data (hex) measurement field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC, the Measure field is set to Data and the Channel field is set to Cntl.

:DEC:NAMPs | NTACs:RVC:DATA?

This command reads the decoded RVC data, serially, as it is received.

Syntax

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:RVC:DATA? !returns a quoted string

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:RVC:DATA? reads the RVC Data (hex) measurement field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC, the Measure field is set to Data and the Channel field is set to Voice.

:DEC:NAMPs | NTACs:DSAT:DATA?

This command reads the decoded DSAT/DST data, serially, as it is received.

Syntax

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DSAT:DATA? !returns a quoted string

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DSAT:DATA? reads the DSAT/DST (hex) measurement field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC, the Measure field is set to DSAT and the Channel field is set to Voice.

:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:FREQuency:ABSolute <meas cmd> :DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:FREQuency:ABSolute?

These commands set/query the frequency of the low tone in the DTMF pair. The MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:DISP 'Freq' command must be used to display the absolute frequency of the low tone.

Syntax

```
MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:FREQ:ABS
  !See "Multiple Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 189

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:FREQ:ABS? !returns up to 19 real values
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:FREQ:ABS? reads the Lo Tone column on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC, the Measure field is set to DTMF, and the upper subfield of the Lo Tone field is set to Freq, and the Channel field is set to Voice.

:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:FREQuency:ERRor <meas cmd> :DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:FREQuency:ERRor?

These commands set/query the frequency error of the low tone in the DTMF pair. The MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:DISP 'Frq Err' command must be used to display the frequency error of the low tone.

Syntax

```
MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:FREQ:ERR
  !See "Multiple Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 189

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:FREQ:ERR? !returns up to 19 real values
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:FREQ:ERR? reads the Lo Tone column on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when Mode field is set to NAMP-NTAC, the Measure field is set to DTMF, and the upper subfield of the Lo Tone field is set to Frq Err, and the Channel field is set to Voice.

:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:DISPlay <string> :DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:DISPlay?

These commands set/query the display mode of the low tone in the DTMF pair.

Syntax

```
MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:DISP 'Freq'  
                                'Frq Err'  
MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:ERR?
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:LOW:DISP controls the upper subfield of the Lo Tone field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set NAMP-NTAC and the Measure field is set to DTMF, and the Channel field is set to Voice.

:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGh:FREQuency:ABSolute <meas cmd> :DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGh:FREQuency:ABSolute?

These commands set/query the frequency of the high tone in the DTMF pair. The MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGh:DISP 'Freq' command must be used to display the absolute frequency of the high tone.

Syntax

```
MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGh:FREQ:ABS  
!See "Multiple Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 189  
MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGh:FREQ:ABS? !returns up to 19 real values
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGh:FREQ:ABS? reads the Hi Tone column on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set NAMP-NTAC, the Measure field is set to DTMF, and the upper subfield of the Hi Tone field is set to Freq, and the Channel field is set to Voice.

**:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGh:FREQuency:ERRor <meas cmd>
 :DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGh:FREQuency:ERRor?**

These commands set/query the frequency error of the high tone in the DTMF pair. The MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGh:DISP 'Frq Err' command must be used to display the frequency error of the high tone.

Syntax

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGh:FREQ:ERR
 !See "Multiple Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 189
 MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGh:FREQ:ERR? !returns up to 19 real values

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGh:FREQ:ERR? reads the Hi Tone column on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set NAMP-NTAC, the Measure field is set to DTMF, and the upper subfield of the Hi Tone field is set to Frq Err, and the Channel field is set to Voice.

**:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGh:DISPlay <string>
 :DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGh:DISPlay?**

These commands set/query the display mode of the high tone in the DTMF pair.

Syntax

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGh:DISP 'Freq'
 'Frq Err'
 MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGh:DISP:ERR?

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:HIGh:DISP controls the upper subfield of the Hi Tone field on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set NAMP-NTAC and the Measure field is set to DTMF, and the Channel field is set to Voice.

:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:TIME:ON <meas cmd> :DEC:NAMP:DTMF:TIME:ON?

These commands set/query the timing of the DTMF frequencies.

Syntax

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:TIME:ON
!See "Multiple Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 189
MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:TIME:ON? !returns up to 19 real values

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:TIME:ON? reads the On Time column on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set NAMP-NTAC and the Measure field is set to DTMF, and the Channel field is set to Voice.

:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:TIME:OFF <meas cmd> :DEC:NAMP:DTMF:TIME:OFF?

These commands set/query the timing of the DTMF frequencies.

Syntax

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:TIME:OFF
!See "Multiple Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 189
MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:TIME:OFF? !returns up to 19 real values

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:TIME:OFF? reads the Off Time column on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set NAMP-NTAC and the Measure field is set to DTMF, and the Channel field is set to Voice.

:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:SYMBOL?

This command queries the symbol number assigned by the encoder for each of the DTMF tones. As each tone is analyzed, the symbol that represents each tone is returned as a quoted string.

Syntax

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:SYMB? !returns a quoted string

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DEC:NAMP:DTMF:SYMB? reads the Sym column on the SIGNALING DECODER screen when the Mode field is set NAMP-NTAC and the Measure field is set to DTMF, and the Channel field is set to Voice.

DGAN:LABel? <integer>

This command returns the names of the measurements (labels) that are made for the measurement selected with the DGAN:MEAS command.

This command is used in conjunction with the MEAS:DGAN:VAL? query. For an example of how to parse the labels with their corresponding values, see [“Reading TDMA Test Results” on page 258](#).

For more information about the value returned for of the Status (0) label, refer to “Status Codes for Digital Analyzer Measurements” in the *Reference Guide*.

Syntax

MEAS:DGAN:LAB? <integer>

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DGAN:LAB? reads the names of the measurements displayed in the measurement results window of the TDMA TEST screen.

:DGAN:VALues <meas cmd> :DGAN:VALues?

This command reads the measurement values for the measurement selected with the DGAN:MEAS command. Measurement values are returned as a comma-separated list of floating-point numbers that correspond to the measurement labels (MEAS:DGAN:LAB). For an example of how to parse the labels with their corresponding values, see [“Reading TDMA Test Results” on page 258](#).

This command uses the :STATe command of the [“Number Measurement Syntax” on page 190](#).

Syntax

```
MEAS:DGAN:VAL:STAT  
MEAS:DGAN:VAL?
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:DGAN:VAL? reads the numeric results of the measurements displayed in the measurement results window of the TDMA TEST screen.

:OSCilloscope:MARKer:LEVel:AM <meas cmd> :OSCilloscope:MARKer:LEVel:AM?

These commands set/query the AM depth measurement at the oscilloscope’s marker position. For this measurement to be valid, you must have AM Mod or AM Demod chosen as the audio input (see AFAN:INP on [page 41](#)).

This measurement utilizes the Number Measurement Syntax, but does not use the :METer command.

Syntax

```
MEAS:OSC:MARK:LEV:AM <meas cmd>  
!See “Number Measurement Syntax” on page 190.  
MEAS:OSC:MARK:LEV:AM?
```

Example

```
MEAS:OSC:MARK:LEV:AM?
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:OSC:MARK:LEV:AM? reads the Lvl measurement field on the SCOPE screen. The AF An1 In field on the AF ANALYZER screen must be set to AM Mod or AM Demod to measure AM depth in this field.

:OSCilloscope:MARKer:LEVel:FM <meas cmd> **:OSCilloscope:MARKer:LEVel:FM?**

These commands set/query the FM deviation measurement at the oscilloscope's marker position. For this measurement to be valid, you must have FM Mod or FM Demod chosen as the audio input (see AFAN:INP on [page 41](#))

This measurement utilizes the Number Measurement Syntax, but does not use the :METer command.

Syntax

```
MEAS:OSC:MARK:LEV:FM <meas cmd>
!See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 190.
MEAS:OSC:MARK:LEV:FM?
```

Example

```
MEAS:OSC:MARK:LEV:FM?
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:OSC:MARK:LEV:FM? reads the Lvl measurement field on the SCOPE screen. The AF An1 In field on the AF ANALYZER screen must be set to FM Mod or FM Demod to measure FM deviation in this field.

:OSCilloscope:MARKer:LEVel:VOLTs <meas cmd> **:OSCilloscope:MARKer:LEVel:VOLTs?**

These commands set/query the voltage measurement at the oscilloscope's marker position. For this measurement to be valid, you must have Audio In, Audio Out, Ext Mod, or SSB Demod chosen as the audio input (see AFAN:INP on [page 41](#))

This measurement utilizes the Number Measurement Syntax, but does not use the :METer command.

Syntax

```
MEAS:OSC:MARK:LEV:VOLT <meas cmd>
!See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 190.
MEAS:OSC:MARK:LEV:VOLT?
```

Example

```
MEAS:OSC:MARK:LEV:VOLT?
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:OSC:MARK:LEV:VOLT? reads the Lvl measurement field on the SCOPE screen. The AF An1 In field on the AF ANALYZER screen must be set to Audio In, Audio Out, or Ext Mod, SSB Demod to measure voltage in this field.

:OSCilloscope:MARKer:TIME <meas cmd> **:OSCilloscope:MARKer:TIME?**

These commands set/query the time elapsed from the trigger event to the marker location.

This measurement utilizes the Number Measurement Syntax, but does not use the :METer command.

Syntax

```
MEAS:OSC:MARK:TIME <meas cmd>  
!See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 190.
```

```
MEAS:OSC:MARK:TIME? !returns a real number
```

Example

```
MEAS:OSC:MARK:TIME? !displays the measurement
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:OSC:MARK:TIME? reads the Time field on the Marker menu of the SCOPE screen.

:OSCilloscope:TRACe?

This command returns an array of 417 real values, corresponding to points on the oscilloscope's display. 0 corresponds to the first value (left side of trace display) and 416 is the last value (right side of the trace display).

Syntax

```
MEAS:OSC:TRAC?
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:OSC:TRAC has no corresponding field on the SCOPE screen.

:RFFrequency:SElect <string> :RFFrequency:SElect?

These commands set/query the RF measurements for the RF analyzer.

Syntax

```
MEAS:RFR:SEL <meas cmd>
  !See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 190.
MEAS:RFR:SEL?
```

Example

```
MEAS:RFR:SEL 'Frequency'
              'Freq Error'
MEAS:RFR:SEL?
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:RFR:SEL selects which measurement, Frequency or Freq Error is displayed the RF ANALYZER screen. These measurements are also displayed on the RF GENERATOR and AF ANALYZER screens.

:RFFrequency:FREQUENCY:ABSolute <meas cmd> :RFFrequency:FREQUENCY:ABSolute?

These commands set/query the RF frequency measurement when the :RFR:SEL 'Frequency' command is used.

Syntax

```
:RFR:FREQ:ABS <meas syntax>
  !See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 190.
:RFR:FREQ:ABS?
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:RFR:FREQ:ABS? reads the Frequency measurement field on the RF ANALYZER screen. This measurement is also displayed on the RF GENERATOR and AF ANALYZER screens.

:RFRequency:FREQuency:ERRor <meas cmd> :RFRequency:FREQuency:ERRor?

These commands set/query the RF frequency error measurement when the :RFR:SEL 'Freq Err' command is used.

Syntax

```
:RFR:FREQ:ERR <meas syntax>  
    !See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 190.  
:RFR:FREQ:ERR?
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:RFR:FREQ:ERR? reads the Freq Error measurement field on the RF ANALYZER screen. This measurement is also displayed on the RF GENERATOR and AF ANALYZER screens.

:RFRequency:POWer <meas cmd> :RFRequency:POWer?

These commands set/query the transmitter power measurement. The measurement is either peak or sampled, as determined by the RFRAN:PME:DET command on [page 214](#).

Syntax

```
MEAS:RFR:POW <meas cmd>  
    !See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 190.  
MEAS:RFR:POW? !returns real value
```

Example

```
MEAS:RFR:POW? !returns the value
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:RFR:POW? reads the TX Power measurement field on the RF ANALYZER screen. This measurement is also displayed on the RF GENERATOR and AF ANALYZER screens.

:SAnalyzer:MARKer:DELTA:FREQuency <meas cmd> **:SAnalyzer:MARKer:DELTA:FREQuency?**

These commands set/query the delta marker frequency measurement. This measurement is the frequency of the delta marker minus the frequency of the normal marker. If the delta marker is to the right of the normal marker, the delta frequency is positive. If the delta marker is to the left of the normal marker, the delta frequency is negative.

The units for this measurement are GHz, MHz, kHz, and Hz.

This measurement utilizes the Number Measurement Syntax, but does not use the :METer command.

Syntax

```
MEAS:SAN:MARK:DELT:FREQ <meas cmd>
  !See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 190.
MEAS:SAN:MARK:DELT:FREQ? !returns real value
```

Example

```
SAN:MARK:PEAK
MEAS:SAN:MARK:DELT:FREQ? !returns the value
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:SAN:MARK:DELT:FREQ? reads the Delta Mrkr, Freq measurement field on the SPEC ANL screen when Norm/Delta field is set to Delta on the Marker controls menu.

:SAnalyzer:MARKer:DELTA:LEVel <meas cmd> :SAnalyzer:MARKer:DELTA:LEVel?

These commands set/query the delta marker level measurement. This measurement is the level of the normal marker minus the frequency of the delta marker in dBm. If the delta marker is higher than normal marker, the delta level is positive. If the delta marker is lower than the normal marker, the delta level is negative.

The units for this measurement are dB. (There is a percent unit available; however, since the spectrum analyzer level is always displayed on a logarithmic scale, linear units are inappropriate.)

This measurement utilizes the Number Measurement Syntax, but does not use the :METer command.

Syntax

```
MEAS:SAN:MARK:DELT:LEV <meas cmd>  
!See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 190.  
MEAS:SAN:MARK:DELT:LEV? !returns real value
```

Example

```
MEAS:SAN:MARK:DELT:LEV? !returns the value
```

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:SAN:MARK:DELT:LEV? reads the Delta Mrkr, Lvl measurement field on the SPEC ANL screen when Norm/Delta field is set to Delta on the Marker controls menu.

:SAnalyzer:MARKer[:NORMal]:FREQuency <meas cmd> :SAnalyzer:MARKer[:NORMal]:FREQuency?

These commands set/query the frequency at the marker on the spectrum analyzer's trace.

This measurement utilizes the Number Measurement Syntax, but does not use the :METer command.

Syntax

MEAS:SAN:MARK:NORM:FREQ <meas cmd>
 !See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 190.

MEAS:SAN:MARK:NORM:FREQ? !returns real value

Example

MEAS:SAN:MARK:NORM:FREQ? !returns the value

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:SAN:MARK[:NORM]:FREQ? reads the Freq measurement field on the SPEC ANL screen.

:SAnalyzer:MARKer[:NORMal]:LEVel <meas cmd> :SAnalyzer:MARKer[:NORMal]:LEVel?

These commands set/query the RF level at the marker on the spectrum analyzer's trace.

This measurement utilizes the Number Measurement Syntax, but does not use the :METer command.

Syntax

MEAS:SAN:MARK:NORM:LEV <meas cmd>
 !See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 190.

MEAS:SAN:MARK:NORM:LEV? !returns real value

Example

MEAS:SAN:MARK:NORM:LEV? !returns the value

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:SAN:MARK[:NORM]:LEV? reads the Lvl measurement field on the SPEC ANL.

:SANAlyzer:TRACe?

This command returns an array of 417 real values, corresponding to points on the spectrum analyzer's display. 0 corresponds to the first value (left side of trace display) and 416 is the last value (right side of the trace display).

This measurement utilizes the Number Measurement Syntax, but does not use the :METer command.

Syntax

MEAS:SAN:TRAC?

Example

MEAS:SAN:TRAC? !returns the array

Screen/field equivalent

MEAS:SAN:TRAC has no corresponding field on the SPEC ANL screen.

Multiple Real Number Setting Syntax

This section defines the syntax to be used with commands that require the Real Number Setting Syntax, but allow multiple numbers to be set in one command.

This format is typically used for entering values that are grouped in rows or columns.

The format is the same as for the Real Number Setting Syntax, except that each real number is preceded by an integer that identifies the relative position in the list of numbers.

Syntax

```

:Previous Syntax <integer_value>,<real_value>[display unit_of_measure]
!integer_value is the position, real_value is the actual value

:Previous Syntax? <integer_value> !returns the value of the position

:Previous Syntax:DUNits <integer_value>,<display unit_of_measure>
!sets the units

:Previous Syntax:DUNits? <integer_value> !returns the display units

:Previous Syntax:UNits <integer_value>,<HP-IB unit_of_measure>

:Previous Syntax:UNits? <integer_value> !Displays the HP-IB units

:Previous Syntax:INCRement <integer_value>,<incr_value>[display unit_of_measure]
!increments the present value

:Previous Syntax:INCRement <integer_value>,UP|DOWN

:Previous Syntax:INCRement? <integer_value> !returns the incr. value

:Previous Syntax:MODE <integer_value>,LINear|LOGarithm
!sets mode of the command

:Previous Syntax:MODE? <integer_value> !returns mode (LIN or LOG)

:Previous Syntax:MULTiply <integer_value>!multiplies current setting

:Previous Syntax:DIVide <integer_value>!divides current setting by 10

```

Number Measurement Syntax

This syntax is used with measurement commands. It applies to both real and integer values.

This syntax is typically used with subsystems like the MEASure subsystem/

Syntax

```
:Previous Syntax:AUNits <HP-IB units> !sets the HP-IB units
:Previous Syntax:AUNits !returns the HP-IB units
:Previous Syntax:AVERage[:VALue] <real_value>
    !sets the number of averages
:Previous Syntax:AVERage? !returns the number of averages
:Previous Syntax:AVERage:RESet !resets the number of averages to 1
:Previous Syntax:AVERage:STATE 1|ON
:Previous Syntax:AVERage:STATE 0|OFF
:Previous Syntax:AVERage:STATE? !returns 1 or 0
:Previous Syntax:DUNits <display unit_of_measure>
    !sets the disp. units
:Previous Syntax:DUNits? !returns the display units
:Previous Syntax:HLIMit[:VALue] <real_value>[<units>]
    !sets the value of the High Limit for a measurement display
:Previous Syntax:HLIMit? !returns the High Limit setting
:Previous Syntax:HLIMit:DUNits <units> !display units
:Previous Syntax:HLIMit:DUNits? !returns the display units
:Previous Syntax:HLIMit:EXCeeded?
    !returns 1 or 0 to indicate if the High Limit was exceeded
:Previous Syntax:HLIMit:RESet !resets the limit
:Previous Syntax:HLIMit:STATE 1|ON !sets state of the limit
:Previous Syntax:HLIMit:STATE 0|OFF !sets state of the limit
:Previous Syntax:HLIMit:STATE? !returns 1 or 0
:Previous Syntax:LLIMit[:VALue] <real_value>[<units>]
    !sets the value of the Low Limit for a measurement display
:Previous Syntax:LLIMit? !returns the Low Limit setting
:Previous Syntax:LLIMit:DUNits <units> !display units
:Previous Syntax:LLIMit:DUNits? !returns the display units
:Previous Syntax:LLIMit:EXCeeded?
    !returns 1 or 0 to indicate if the Low Limit was exceeded
:Previous Syntax:LLIMit:RESet !resets the limit
:Previous Syntax:LLIMit:STATE 1|ON !sets state of the limit
:Previous Syntax:LLIMit:STATE 0|OFF !sets state of the limit
:Previous Syntax:LLIMit:STATE? !returns 1 or 0
:Previous Syntax:METer[:STATE] 1|ON
```

```

:Previous Syntax:METER[:STATE] 0|OFF
:Previous Syntax:METER[:STATE]? !returns 1 or 0
:Previous Syntax:METER:HEND|LEND <real value><units>
:Previous Syntax:METER:HEND|LEND? !returns real value
:Previous Syntax:METER:HEND|LEND:DUNits <units>
:Previous Syntax:METER:HEND|LEND:DUNits?
:Previous Syntax:METER:INTERval <integer value>
:Previous Syntax:METER:INTERval? !returns integer value
:Previous Syntax:REFERence[:VALue] <real_value>[<units>]
!sets the value of the reference for a measurement display
:Previous Syntax:REFERence? !returns the reference setting
:Previous Syntax:REFERence:DUNits <units> !display units
:Previous Syntax:REFERence:DUNits? !returns the display units
:Previous Syntax:REFERence:STATE 1|ON !sets state of the reference
:Previous Syntax:REFERence:STATE 0|OFF !sets state of the reference
:Previous Syntax:REFERence:STATE? !returns 1 or 0
:Previous Syntax:STATE 1|ON
:Previous Syntax:STATE 0|OFF
:Previous Syntax:STATE? ! returns 1 or 0
:Previous Syntax:UNits <HP-IB unit_of_measure>
!sets the HP-IB units
:Previous Syntax:UNits? !returns the HP-IB units

```

Examples

```

RFAN:FREQ 850.35MHz !sets the frequency to 850.35 MHz
RFAN:FREQ? !returns the frequency
RFAN:FREQ:DUNits GHz !changes the units to GigaHertz
RFAN:FREQ:INCR 3.5MHz !increments frequency by 3.5 MHz
RFAN:FREQ:INCR? !returns the increment value
RFAN:FREQ:MULT !multiplies the current frequency by 10
RFAN:FREQ:MULT !multiplies the current frequency by 10
!Note that :STAT is not valid for RFAN:FREQ

```

OSCilloscope subsystem

:CONTrol :CONTrol?

These commands set/query the oscilloscope's control menus.

Syntax

```
OSC:CONT 'Main'  
        'Trigger'  
        'Marker'  
OSC:CONT?
```

Example

```
OSC:CONT 'Trigger' !displays the Trigger menu of the oscilloscope
```

Screen/field equivalent

OSC:CONT controls the Controls field of the SCOPE screen.

:MARKer:NPEak

This command moves the marker to the minimum value of the average level of the display.

This command has no query.

Syntax

```
OSC:MARK:NPE !moves the marker to the minimum
```

Screen/field equivalent

OSC:MARK:NPE controls the Marker To Peak- field on the Marker menu of the SCOPE screen.

:MARKer:POSition <real number> **:MARKer:POSition?**

These commands set/query the marker the number specified of scale divisions from the left side of the screen.

This measurement utilizes the Real Number Setting Syntax, but does not use the :STATE command

Syntax

OSC:MARK:POS <real number> !values 0 to 10.00

OSC:MARK:POS? !returns the present position value

Example

OSC:MARK:POS 4.5 !positions the marker 4.5 divs from the left

Screen/field equivalent

OSC:MARK:POS controls the Position field on the Marker menu of the SCOPE screen.

:MARKer:PPEak

This command moves the marker to the maximum value of the average level of the display.

This command has no query.

Syntax

OSC:MARK:PPE !moves the marker to the maximum

Screen/field equivalent

OSC:MARK:PPE controls the Marker To Peak+ field on the Marker menu of the SCOPE screen.

:SCALE:TIME <string> **:SCALE:TIME?**

These commands set/query the horizontal sweep time per division.

Syntax

```
OSC:SCAL:TIME '200 ms'  
              '100 ms '  
              '50 ms '  
              '20 ms '  
              '10 ms '  
              '5 ms '  
              '2 ms '  
              '1 ms '  
              '500 us '  
              '200 us '  
              '100 us '  
              '50 us '  
              '20 us '  
              '10 us '  
              '5 us '  
              '2 us '  
              '1 us '
```

```
OSC:SCAL:TIME? !returns present value
```

Example

```
OSC:SCAL:TIME '2 ms' !sets scale to 2 ms
```

Screen/field equivalent

OSC:SCL:TIME controls the Time/div field on the Main menu of the SCOPE screen.

:SCALe:VERTical:AM <string>
:SCALe:VERTical:AM?

These commands set/query the vertical axis amplitude per division when AM Mod or AM Demod is selected as the audio source (see AFAN:INP on [page 41](#)).

Syntax

```
OSC:SCAL:VERT:AM '50%'
                '20%'
                '10%'
                '5%'
                '2%'
                '1%'
                '0.5%'
                '0.2%'
                '0.1%'
                '0.05%'
```

```
OSC:SCAL:VERT:AM?
```

Example

```
OSC:SCAL:VERT:AM '20%'!sets the vert scale
```

Screen/field equivalent

OSC:SCAL:VERT:AM controls the Vert/div field on the Main menu of the SCOPE screen when the AF An1 In field on the AF ANALYZER screen is set to AM Mod or AM Demod.

:SCALE:VERTical:FM <string> **:SCALE:VERTical:FM?**

These commands set/query the vertical axis amplitude per division when FM Mod or FM Demod is selected as the audio source (see AFAN:INP on [page 41](#)).

Syntax

```
OSC:SCAL:VERT:FM '50 kHz'  
                '20 kHz'  
                '10 kHz'  
                '5 kHz'  
                '2 kHz'  
                '1 kHz'  
                '500 Hz'  
                '200 Hz'  
                '100 Hz'  
                '50 Hz'  
                '20 Hz'  
                '10 Hz'
```

```
OSC:SCAL:VERT:FM?
```

Example

```
OSC:SCAL:VERT:FM '20 kHz'
```

Screen/field equivalent

OSC:SCAL:VERT:FM controls the `Vert/div` field on the `Main` menu of the `SCOPE` screen when the `AF An1 In` field on the `AF ANALYZER` screen is set to `FM Mod` or `FM Demod`.

:SCALE:VERTical:OFFSet <real number> :SCALE:VERTical:OFFSet?

These commands set/query the vertical scale (DC) offset of the vertical axis of the oscilloscope display. This moves the signal up to four divisions up or down with respect to the oscilloscope's fixed center line.

This command utilizes the “[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)” on page 206, but does not use the :STATe command.

Syntax

```
OSC:SCAL:VERT:OFFS <real number>
```

```
OSC:SCAL:VERT:OFFS?
```

Example

```
OSC:SCAL:VERT:OFFS 2.5 !moves the signal 2.5 divisions
```

Screen/field equivalent

OSC:SCAL:VERT:OFFS controls the Vert Offset field on the Main menu of the SCOPE screen.

:SCALE:VERTical:VOLTs <string> :SCALE:VERTical:VOLTs?

These commands set/query the vertical scale of the oscilloscope display. This command is valid when the AFAN:INP command specifies one of the following sources: Audio Out, Audio In, Ext Mod, or SSB Demod.

Syntax

```
OSC:SCAL:VERT:VOLT '20 V'  
                    '10 V'  
                    '5 V'  
                    '2 V'  
                    '1 V'  
                    '500 mv'  
                    '200 mv'  
                    '100 mv'  
                    '50 mv'  
                    '20 mv'  
                    '10 mv'  
                    '5 mv'  
                    '2 mv'  
                    '1 mv'  
                    '500 uv'  
                    '200 uv'  
                    '100 uv'  
                    '50 uv'  
                    '20 uv'  
  
OSC:SCAL:VERT:VOLT?
```

Example

```
OSC:SCAL:VERT:VOLT '5 V'!sets scal to 5V per division
```

Screen/field equivalent

OSC:SCAL:VERT:VOLT controls the Vert/div field on the Main menu of the SCOPE screen when the AF An1 In field on the AF ANALYZER screen is set to Audio In, Audio Out, Ext Mod, or SSB Demod.

:TRIGger:DElay <real number> :TRIGger:DElay?

These commands set/query the trigger delay. Positive values delay the trigger, negative values apply a pre-trigger function to each measurement.

This command utilizes the “[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)” on page 206, but does not use the :STAT, :DUN, :UNIT, :INCR:MODE, :INCR:DUN, commands.

The valid range of the delay depends on the Time/div setting. See OSC:SCAL:TIME to set the Time/div.

Syntax

```
OSC:TRIG:DEL <real> !values depend on Time/div
OSC:TRIG:DEL?
```

Example

```
OSC:TRIG:DEL 0.2 !sets to 0.2 units
```

Screen/field equivalent

OSC:TRIG:DEL controls the Trig-Delay field on the Trigger menu of the SCOPE screen.

:TRIGger:LEVel <real number> :TRIGger:LEVel?

These commands set/query the level of the oscilloscope’s trigger.

This command utilizes the “[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)” on page 206, but does not use the :STAT, :DUN, :UNIT, :INCR:MODE, :INCR:DUN, commands.

Syntax

```
OSC:TRIG:LEV <real> !values
OSC:TRIG:LEV? !returns the level
```

Example

```
OSC:TRIG:LEV 0.4 !sets the level to 0.4 V
```

Screen/field equivalent

OSC:TRIG:LEV controls the upper subfield of the Level (div) field on the Trigger menu of the SCOPE screen.

:TRIGger:MODE <string> **:TRIGger:MODE?**

These commands set/query the retriggering mode of the trigger for the oscilloscope. If 'Cont' is chosen, then the oscilloscope is triggering continuously and is ready for another measurement after one has finished. If 'Single' is chosen then the oscilloscope requires a trigger command before making another measurement.

OSC:RESet is the trigger command for the oscilloscope.

Syntax

```
OSC:TRIG:MODE 'Cont'  
                'Single'  
OSC:TRIG:MODE?
```

Example

```
OSC:TRIG:MODE 'Single' !sets mode to single trigger
```

Screen/field equivalent

OSC:TRIG:MODE controls the Cont/Single field on the Trigger menu of the SCOPE screen.

:TRIGger:PRETrigger <real number> **:TRIGger:PRETrigger?**

These commands set/query a pretrigger for each measurement.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#), but does not use the :STAT, :DUN, :UNIT, :INCR:MODE, :INCR:DUN, commands.

Syntax

```
OSC:TRIG:PRET <real>  
OSC:TRIG:PRET?
```

Screen/field equivalent

OSC:TRIG:PRET has no equivalent field in the SCOPE screen.

:TRIGger:RESet

This command triggers an oscilloscope measurement.

Syntax

```
OSC:TRIG:RES !triggers the oscilloscope
```

Screen/field equivalent

OSC:TRIG:RESet controls the Reset field on the Trigger menu of the SCOPE screen.

:TRIGger:SENSe <string> :TRIGger:SENSe?

These commands set/query the desired edge of the trigger. 'Pos' triggers the measurement on the positive-going edge of the input signal. 'Neg' triggers on the negative-going edge.

Syntax

```
OSC:TRIG:SENS 'Pos'  
                'Neg'  
OSC:TRIG:SENS?
```

Screen/field equivalent

OSC:TRIG:SENS controls the Pos/Neg field on the Trigger menu of the SCOPE screen.

:TRIGger:SOURce <string> :TRIGger:SOURce?

These commands set/query the source of the trigger.

Syntax

```
OSC:TRIG:SOUR `Internal`  
                `Ext (TTL)`  
OSC:TRIG:SOUR?
```

Screen/field equivalent

OSC:TRIG:SOUR controls the Internal or the Ext (TTL) field on the Trigger menu of the SCOPE screen.

:TRIGger:TYPE <string> :TRIGger:TYPE?

These commands set/query how the trigger level is set. 'Auto' triggers a measurement if a triggering signal is not detected within approximately 50 ms of the last trigger. 'Norm' requires a specific triggering signal before triggering.

Syntax

```
OSC:TRIG:TYPE `Auto`  
              `Norm`  
OSC:TRIG:TYPE?
```

Screen/field equivalent

OSC:TRIG:TYPE controls the Auto/Norm field on the Trigger menu of the SCOPE screen.

PROGram subsystem

The Program subsystem provides a set of commands which allow an external controller to generate and control an IBASIC program within the Test Set.

These commands have no equivalent fields or screens.

[[:SE]lected]:DEFine <program data> **[[:SE]lected]:DEFine?**

PROG:SEL:DEF downloads an IBASIC program into the Test Set. The query form returns the program. The program must be transferred as IEEE 488.2 Arbitrary Block Program Data. Refer to the IEEE standard 488.2-1987 for detailed information on this data type.

[[:SEL]] is an optional portion of this command.

<program> is the actual program content

Syntax

```
PROG:SEL:DEF <#0><program><NL><END>
PROG:DEF <#0><program><NL><END>
```

[[:SE]lected]:DELete **[[:SE]lected]:DELete:ALL**

These commands delete the IBASIC program currently loaded in the Test Set.

Syntax

```
PROG:SEL:DEL
PROG:DEL !equivalent command
PROG:DEL:ALL !equivalent command
```

[[:SE]lected]:EXECute

This command executes (from an IBASIC controller) an IBASIC command in the Test Set's built-in IBASIC controller.

Syntax

```
PROG:SEL:EXEC
PROG:EXEC !equivalent command
```

[[:SElected]:NUMBer <variable>(<nvalues>) [:SElected]:NUMBer?

These commands set/query the value of numeric variables or arrays in the IBASIC program currently loaded in the Test Set.

Syntax

```
PROG:SEL:NUMB <variable>,<nvalues>  
PROG:NUMB <variable>,<nvalues> !equivalent command
```

[[:SElected]:STATe <variable> [:SElected]:STATe?

These commands set/query (from an external IBASIC controller) the execution state of the IBASIC program currently loaded in the Test Set.

Syntax

```
PROG:SEL:STAT  
PROG:STAT !equivalent command
```

[[:SElected]:STRing <variable>(<nvalues>) [:SElected]:STRing?

These commands set/query the value of string variables or arrays in the IBASIC program currently loaded in the Test Set

Syntax

```
PROG:SEL:STR <variable>,<nvalues>  
PROG:STR <variable>,<nvalues> !equivalent command
```

[[:SElected]:WAIT [:SElected]:WAIT?

Syntax

```
PROG:SEL:WAIT? !returns an integer value
```

RAM Usage Information

:SPEC:RAMDISKALLOC?

:RAMDISKALLOC? returns the total RAM disk space that has been used to store programs or test setups in the Test Set.

Note that the number of bytes reported to the remote interface is different than that reported on the screen when using the IB_UTILS program. This is because to calculate kilobytes, the total is divided by 1024 before it is displayed on the screen.

Screen/Field Equivalent

:RAMDISKALLOC? reads the `RAM Disk Allocations:` field that can be found in the Test Set's (ROM) IB_UTILS, RAM USAGE program.

:SPEC:RAMFORIBASIC?

:SPEC:TOTALUSERRAM? returns the approximate amount of RAM available in the Test Set for IBASIC programs.

Screen/Field Equivalent

:SPEC:TOTALUSERRAM? reads the `Approximate RAM Available for IBasic:` field that can be found in the Test Set's (ROM) IB_UTILS, RAM USAGE program.

:SPEC:SAVEREGALLOC?

:SPEC:SAVEREGALLOC? returns the total RAM space that has been used for save registers in the Test Set.

Screen/Field Equivalent

:SPEC:SAVEREGALLOC? reads the `Save Register Allocations:` field that can be found in the Test Set's (ROM) IB_UTILS, RAM USAGE program.

:SPEC:TOTALUSERRAM?

:SPEC:TOTALUSERRAM? returns the total RAM installed in the Test Set.

Screen/Field Equivalent

:SPEC:TOTALUSERRAM? reads the `Total RAM Installed:` field that can be found in the Test Set's (ROM) IB_UTILS, RAM USAGE program.

Real Number Setting Syntax

This syntax is for setting real values in commands. It is to be used with commands that require the Real Number Setting Syntax.

An example of a command that requires the Real Number Setting Syntax is the RFANalyzer:FREQUENCY command. (See “RFANalyzer subsystem” on page 211.)

Syntax

```
:Previous Syntax <real_value>[display unit_of_measure]
:Previous Syntax? !returns the value
:Previous Syntax:DUNits <display unit_of_measure> !sets the units
:Previous Syntax:DUNits? !returns the display units
:Previous Syntax:UNits <HP-IB unit_of_measure>
:Previous Syntax:UNits? !Displays the HP-IB units
:Previous Syntax:INCRement <incr_value>[display unit_of_measure]
    !increments the present value
:Previous Syntax:INCRement? !returns the increment value
:Previous Syntax:INCRement UP|DOWN !increments up or down
:Previous Syntax:STATe 1|ON
:Previous Syntax:STATe 0|OFF
:Previous Syntax:STATe? ! returns 1 or 0
:Previous Syntax:MODE LINear|LOGarithm
    !sets mode of the command
:Previous Syntax:MODE? !returns mode (LIN or LOG)
:Previous Syntax:MULTiPLY !multiplies current setting by 10
:Previous Syntax:DIVide !divides current setting by 10
```

Examples

```
RFAN:FREQ 850.35MHz !sets the frequency to 850.35 MHz
RFAN:FREQ? !returns the frequency
RFAN:FREQ:DUNits GHz !changes the units to GigaHertz
RFAN:FREQ:INCR 3.5MHz !increments frequency by 3.5 MHz
RFAN:FREQ:INCR? !returns the increment value
RFAN:FREQ:MULT !multiplies the current frequency by 10
RFAN:FREQ:MULT !multiplies the current frequency by 10
!Note that :STAT is not valid for RFAN:FREQ
```

[REGister] subsystem

Register Subsystem contains the save/recall commands used in the Save/Recall registers.

:CLEar <integer or string>

This command clears the register defined by the integer value or string argument.

Syntax

```
:CLE '<string>' !clears the register named 'string'  
:CLE '<integer value>' !clears the numbered register  
REG:CLE '<string>' !equivalent command
```

Screen/field equivalent

This command corresponds to deleting a save/recall register using the front panel keys. See the *Reference Guide* for more information about using the **Save** and **Recall** keys.

:CLEar:ALL

This command clears all registers.

Syntax

```
:CLE:ALL  
REG:CLE:ALL !equivalent command
```

Screen/field equivalent

This command corresponds to the *Clr All* command in the save/recall menu (accessed with the front-panel keys.)

:RECall <integer or string>

This command recalls the register defined by the integer value or string argument

Syntax

```
:REC '<string>' !recalls the register named 'string'  
:REC '<integer value>' !recalls the numbered register  
REG:REC '<string>' !equivalent command
```

Screen/field equivalent

This command corresponds to recalling a save/recall register using the front panel keys. See the *Reference Guide* for more information about using the **Save** and **Recall** keys.

:RECall:LIST?

This command lists the save/recall registers that have been named.

Syntax

```
REG:REC:LIST?  
:REC:LIST? !equivalent command
```

Screen/field equivalent

:REC:LIST? has no equivalent field.

:SAVE <integer or string>

This command saves the register defined by the integer value or string argument.

Syntax

```
:SAVE '<string>' !recalls the register named 'string'  
:SAVE '<integer value>' !recalls the numbered register  
REG:SAVE '<string>' !equivalent command
```

Screen/field equivalent

This command corresponds to saving a save/recall register using the front panel keys. See the *Reference Guide* for more information about using the **Save** and **Recall** keys.

:SAVE:LIST?

:SAVE:LIST? lists the save/recall registers that have been named.

Syntax

```
REG:SAVE:LIST?  
:SAVE:LIST? !equivalent command
```

Screen/field equivalent

:SAVE:LIST? has no equivalent field.

RFAnalyzer subsystem

:ATTenuator <string> **:ATTenuator?**

These commands set/query the amount of input attenuation in the path of the selected input port. CONF:ATT:MODE 'Auto' overrides this command.

Syntax

```
RFAN:ATT `0 dB`
          `5 dB`
          `10 dB`
          `15 dB`
          `20 dB`
          `25 dB`
          `30 dB`
          `35 dB`

RFAN:ATT?
```

Screen/field equivalent

RFAN:ATT controls to the lower subfield of the Input Atten field on the RF ANALYZER screen.

:ATTenuator:MODE <string> **:ATTenuator:MODE?**

These commands set/query the RF autoranging mode.
CONF:ATT:MODE 'Hold' overrides this command.

Syntax

```
RFAN:ATT:MODE `Auto`
              `Hold`

RFAN:ATT:MODE?
```

Screen/field equivalent

RFAN:ATT:MODE corresponds to the Auto/Hold subfield of the Input Atten field on the RF ANALYZER screen

:FREQuency <real number> :FREQuency?

These commands set/query the tune frequency for the RF analyzer.
This command requires that the CONF:RFD 'Freq' command is used.

This command utilizes the “[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)” on page 206,
but does not use the :STATe command.

Syntax

```
RFAN:FREQ <real>
```

```
RFAN:FREQ?
```

Screen/field equivalent

RFAN:FREQ corresponds to the Tune Freq field on the RF
ANALYZER screen.

[:FREQuency]:GTIMe <real number> [:FREQuency]:GTIMe?

These commands set/query the gate time for the RF Frequency counter.

This command utilizes the :DUNits and UNITs commands of the “[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)” on page 206.

Syntax

```
RFAN:FREQ:GTIM <real>
```

```
RFAN:FREQ:GTIM?
```

Screen/field equivalent

RFAN:FREQ:GTIM controls the RF Cnt Gate field on the RF
ANALYZER screen.

:IFBW <string>
:IFBW?

These commands set/query the IF filter bandwidth.

Syntax

```
RFAN:IFBW '15 kHz'  
          '230 kHz'  
RFAN:IFBW?
```

Screen/field equivalent

RFAN:IFBW controls the IF Filter field on the RF ANALYZER screen.

:INPut <string>
:INPut?

These commands set/query the RF input port.

Note: Some measurements can only be made on one port.

Syntax

```
RFAN:INP 'RF In'  
         'Ant '  
RFAN:INP?
```

Screen/field equivalent

RFAN:INP controls the RF Input Port field on the RF ANALYZER. This field is also displayed on the SPEC ANL screen.

:PMEasurement:DETECTOR <string> :PMEasurement:DETECTOR?

These commands set/query the analog TX power measurement method.

Syntax

```
RFAN:PME:DET 'Peak'  
                'Sample'  
RFAN:PME:DET?
```

Screen/field equivalent

RFAN:PME:DET controls the TX Pwr Meas field on the RF ANALYZER screen.

:PMEasurement:ZERO

This command zeroes the TX power measurement.

Syntax

```
RFAN:PME:ZERO
```

Screen/field equivalent

RFAN:PME:ZERO controls the TX Pwr Zero field on the RF ANALYZER screen.

:PMEasurement:ZERO:MODE

This command sets/queries the zeroing mode of the TX power measurement. 'Auto' periodically zeroes power automatically during operation. 'Manual' requires you to use the :PME:ZERO command to zero power.

Syntax

```
RFAN:PME:ZERO:MODE 'Auto'  
                    'Manual'  
RFAN:PME:ZERO:MODE?
```

Screen/field equivalent

RFAN:PME:ZERO:MODE controls the Auto Zero field on the RF ANALYZER screen.

:SENSitivity <string>
:SENSitivity?

:SENS sets/queries the RF input sensitivity.

Syntax

```
RFAN:SENS 'Normal'  
          'High'  
RFAN:SENS?
```

Screen/field equivalent

RFAN:SENS controls the *Sensitivity* field on the RF ANALYZER screen. This field is also displayed on the SPEC ANL screen's Auxilliary menu.

:SQUelch <string>
:SQUelch?

:SQU sets/queries the squelch control setting.

Syntax

```
RFAN:SQU 'Pot'  
         'Open'  
         'Fixed'  
RFAN:SQU?
```

Screen/field equivalent

RFAN:SQU controls the *Squelch* field on the RF ANALYZER screen.

RFGenerator subsystem

The RF generator subsystem controls the functions of the RF GENERATOR screen.

:AMPLitude <real number>

This command sets/queries the amplitude of the RF generator.

This field also controls the RF generator viewed in the spectrum analyzer.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#).

Syntax

```
RFG:AMPL <real>  
RFG:AMPL?
```

Screen/field equivalent

RFG:AMPL controls the Amplitude field on the RF GENERATOR screen. This field is also displayed on the spectrum analyzer's RF Gen menu.

:ATTenuator <string> :ATTenuator?

These commands set/query the RF generator's attenuator hold function. Attenuator hold prevents the fixed RF output attenuators from switching in and out, eliminating the loss of the output signal as the level is changed.

Syntax

```
RFG:ATT 'On'  
          'Off'  
RFG:ATT?
```

Screen/field equivalent

RFG:ATT controls the Atten Hold field on the RF GENERATOR screen.

:CHANnel <string>
:CHANnel ?

These commands set/query the RF channel number. Channel tuning must be enabled (CONF:RFD 'Chan'). You must also choose the correct channel standard (CONF:RFCS <string>).

Syntax

```
RFG:CHAN <integer>
RFG:CHAN?
```

Screen/Field Equivalent

RFG:CHAN controls the upper subfield of the RF Channel field on the RF GENERATOR screen when the RF Display field on the INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE screen is set to Chan.

:FM:COUpling <string>
:FM:COUpling?

These commands set/query the coupling between the MODULATION IN port and the RF generator's FM modulator.

Syntax

```
RFG:FM:COUP 'AC'
              'DC'
RFG:FM:COUP?
```

Screen/field equivalent

RFG:FM:COUP controls the FM Coupling field on the RF GENERATOR screen.

:FM:DCZero

This command zeroes any dc bias that exists when the RFG:FM:COUP 'DC' command is used and FM is turned on using the AFG1:DEST 'FM' and AFG1:FM:STAT ON commands (AFG2 could be used instead of AFG1).

Syntax

```
RFG:FM:DCZ
```

Screen/field equivalent

RFG:FM:DCZ controls the DC FM Zero field on the RF GENERATOR screen.

:FREQuency <real number>

:FREQuency?

These commands set/query the frequency of the RF generator. The Test Set must first be in frequency tuning mode. (See CONF:RFD 'Freq' on [page 96](#)).

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#), but does not use the :STATe command.

Syntax

```
RFG:FREQ <real number>
```

```
RFG:FREQ?
```

Screen/field equivalent

RFG:FREQ controls the RF Gen Freq field on the RF GENERATOR screen, when in frequency tuning mode. This field is also displayed on the spectrum analyzer's RF Gen menu.

:MODulation:AOUT <string>
:MODulation:AOUT?

These commands set/query the coupling between the demodulated audio and the AUDIO OUT port.

Syntax

```
RFG:MOD:AOUT 'AC'
                'DC'
RFG:MOD:AOUT?
```

Screen/field equivalent

RFG:MOD:AOUT controls the Audio Out field on the RF GENERATOR screen.

:MODulation:EXTernal:AM <real number>
:MODulation:EXTernal:AM?

These commands set/query the AM sensitivity of the RF generator when AM is applied through the modulation input port. The modulation input must be set to AM.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#).

Syntax

```
:MOD:EXT:AM <real number>
:MOD:EXT:AM?
```

Screen/field equivalent

RFG:MOD:EXT:AM controls the lower subfield of the Mod In To field on the RF GENERATOR screen when AM (/Vpk) has been selected in the upper subfield.

:MODulation:EXTernal:DESTination <string> :MODulation:EXTernal:DESTination?

These commands set/query the type of modulation applied to the RF generator.

This command works with :MOD:EXT:AM and :MOD:EXT:FM to set the level of modulation used.

Syntax

```
:MOD:EXT:DEST `AM (/Vpk) '  
                `FM (/Vpk) '  
:MOD:EXT:DEST?
```

Screen/field equivalent

RFG:MOD:DEST:EXT controls the upper subfield of Mod In To field on the RF GENERATOR screen.

:MODulation:EXTernal:FM <real number> :MODulation:EXTernal:FM?

These commands set/query the FM deviation of the RF generator when FM is applied through the modulation input port. The modulation input must be set to FM.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#).

Syntax

```
:MOD:EXT:FM <real number>  
:MOD:EXT:FM?
```

Screen/field equivalent

RFG:MOD:EXT:FM controls the lower subfield of the Mod In To field on the RF GENERATOR screen when FM (/Vpk) is selected in the upper subfield.

:OUTPut <string> **:OUTPut?**

These commands set/query the RF output port.

Syntax

```
RFG:OUTP 'RF Out'  
        'Dupl'  
RFG:OUTP?
```

Screen/field equivalent

RFG:OUTP controls the Output Port field on the RF GENERATOR screen. This field is also displayed on the spectrum analyzer's RF Gen menu when the spectrum analyzer is in fixed mode.

SANalyzer subsystem

:ATTenuator <string>

:ATTenuator?

These commands set/query the attenuator setting for the input port.

Syntax

```
SAN:ATT '40 dB'  
        '20 dB'  
        '0 dB'  
SAN:ATT?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:ATT controls the lower subfield of the Input Atten field on the SPEC ANL screen's Auxilliary menu.

:ATTenuator:MODE <string>

:ATTenuator:MODE?

These commands set/query the mode of the attenuator.

Syntax

```
SAN:ATT:MODE 'Auto'  
              'Hold'  
SAN:ATT:MODE?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:ATT:MODE controls the Auto/Hold subfield of the Input Atten field on the SPEC ANL screen's Auxilliary menu.

:CFRequency <real number> **:CFRequency?**

These commands set/query the center frequency of the spectrum analyzer's display.

This command utilizes the “[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)” on page 206, but does not use the :STATe command.

Syntax

```
SAN:CFR <real number>
```

```
SAN:CFR?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:CFR controls the Center Freq field on the SPEC ANL screen's Main menu.

:CONTRol <string> **:CONTRol?**

These commands set/query the Controls menu for the spectrum analyzer. You can choose controls for the main, RF generator, marker, trigger, mask, or auxilliary functions.

Syntax

```
SAN:CONT `Main`
```

```
      `RF Gen`
```

```
      `Marker`
```

```
      `Auxiliary`
```

```
      `Mask`
```

```
SAN:CONT?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:CONT controls the Controls field on the SPEC ANL screen.

:DISPlay:SCALe <string> **:DISPlay:SCALe?**

These commands set/query the vertical scale of the spectrum analyzer display.

Syntax

```
SAN:DISP:SCAL `1 dB/div`  
                `2 dB/div`  
                `10 dB/div`  
  
SAN:DISP:SCAL?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:DISP:SCAL controls the lower subfield of the Sensitivity field on the SPEC ANL screen's Auxilliary menu.

:INPut <string> **:INPut?**

These commands set/query the input to the spectrum analyzer.

Syntax

```
SAN:INP `RF In`  
        `Ant`  
  
SAN:INP?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:INP controls the RF In/Ant field on Main menu of the SPEC ANL screen.

:MARKer:DELTA:CFRequency

This command sets the delta marker at the center frequency of the spectrum analyzer's measurement trace.

Syntax

SAN:MARK:DELTA:CFR

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MARK:DELTA:CFR controls the Marker To, Center Freq field on the Marker menu of the SPEC ANL screen when the Norm/Delta field is set to Delta.

:MARKer:DELTA:NPEak

This command sets the delta marker at the next peak of the spectrum analyzer display.

Syntax

SAN:MARK:DELTA:NPE

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MARK:DELTA:NPE controls the Marker To, Next Peak field on the Marker menu of the SPEC ANL screen when the Norm/Delta field is set to Delta.

:MARKer:DELTA:NPLLevel <real number> **:MARKer:DELTA:NPLLevel?**

These commands set/query the level of the next peak signal at the delta marker.

This command utilizes the “[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)” on page 206, but does not use the :STATe command.

Syntax

SAN:MARK:DELTA:NPL <real number>

SAN:MARK:DELTA:NPL?

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MARK:DELTA:NPL controls the Level field on the SPEC ANL screen when the Norm/Delta field is set to Delta.

:MARKer:DELTA:PEAK

This command moves the delta marker to the highest peak of the signals on the spectrum analyzer display trace.

Syntax

SAN:MARK:DELTA:PEAK

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MARK:DELTA:PEAK controls the Marker To, Peak field on the Marker menu of the SPEC ANL screen when the Norm/Delta field is set to Delta.

:MARKer:DELTA:POSition <real number> **:MARKer:DELTA:POSition?**

These commands set/query the position of the delta marker on the spectrum analyzer.

This command utilizes the “[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)” on page 206, but does not use the :STATE command.

Syntax

```
SAN:MARK:DELTA:POS <real number>
```

```
SAN:MARK:DELTA:POS?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MARK:DELTA:POS controls the Position field on the Marker menu of the SPEC ANL screen when the Norm/Delta field is set to Delta.

:MARKer:DELTA:RLEVEL

:MARK:DELTA:RLEV moves the signal at the delta marker to the reference level position of the spectrum analyzer.

Syntax

```
SAN:MARK:DELTA:RLEV
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MARK:DELTA:RLEV controls the Marker To, Ref Level field on the Marker menu of the SPEC ANL screen when the Norm/Delta field is set to Delta.

:MARKer:MODE <string> **:MARKer:MODE?**

These commands set/query the whether the marker is in normal mode or delta mode.

In normal mode the spectrum analyzer measures the frequency and level at the marker's position. In delta mode the spectrum analyzer displays a second marker and measures the difference (frequency and level) from the "normal" marker position. The marker is positioned using the SAN:MARK:DELT commands on [page 225](#) through [page 227](#), and the results are read with the MEAS:SAN:MARK:DELT commands on [page 185](#).

Syntax

```
SAN:MARK:MODE 'Norm'  
                'Delta'  
SAN:MARK:MODE?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MARK:MODE controls the Norm/Delta field on the Marker menu of the SPEC ANL screen.

:MARKer[:NORMal]:CFRequency

This command moves the marker to the center frequency of the spectrum analyzer's measurement trace.

Syntax

```
SAN:MARK:NORM:CFR
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MARK:NORM:CFR controls the Marker To, Center Freq field on the Marker menu of the SPEC ANL screen when Norm/Delta field is set to Norm on the Marker controls menu.

:MARKer[:NORMal]:NPEak

This command moves the marker to the next peak of the spectrum analyzer's measurement trace.

Syntax

SAN:MARK:NORM:NPE

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MARK:NORM:NPE controls the Marker To, Next Peak field on the Marker menu of the SPEC ANL screen when Norm/Delta field is set to Norm on the Marker controls menu.

:MARKer[:NORMal]:NPLevel <real number> :MARKer[:NORMal]:NPLevel?

These commands set/query the level of the next peak signal.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#), but does not use the :STATE command.

Syntax

SAN:MARK:NORM:NPL <real number>

SAN:MARK:NORM:NPL?

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MARK:NORM:NPL controls the Level field on the SPEC ANL screen when Norm/Delta field is set to Norm on the Marker controls menu.

:MARKer[:NORMal]:PEAK

This command moves the marker to the highest peak of the signals on the spectrum analyzer display trace.

Syntax

SAN:MARK:NORM:PEAK

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MARK:NORM:PEAK controls the Marker To, Peak field on the Marker menu of the SPEC ANL screen when Norm/Delta field is set to Norm on the Marker controls menu.

:MARKer[:NORMal]:POSITION <real number> **:MARKer[:NORMal]:POSITION?**

These commands set/query the position of the marker on the spectrum analyzer.

This command utilizes the “[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)” on page 206, but does not use the :STATe command.

Syntax

SAN:MARK:NORM:POS <real number>

SAN:MARK:NORM:POS?

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MARK:NORM:POS controls the Position field on the Marker menu of the SPEC ANL screen when Norm/Delta field is set to Norm on the Marker controls menu.

:MARKer:REFmode **:MARKer:REFmode?**

These commands set/query the spectrum analyzer's reference marker mode when using the delta markers.

When the Ref Mrkr field is set to Hold, the reference marker is frozen at its current position (frequency and level) regardless of changes in the signal level or center frequency.

When you switch from Hold to Norm, the reference marker will stay at its current horizontal setting (frequency), but will track the level of the incoming signal.

Syntax

```
SAN:MARK:REF 'Norm'
              'Hold'

SAN:MARK:REF?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MARK:REF controls the Ref Mrkr field on the Marker menu of the SPEC ANL.

:MASK:BEEP **:MASK:BEEP?**

This command turns the failure indicator beeper off or on.

Syntax

```
SAN:MASK:BEEP 'On'
              'Off'

SAN:MASK:BEEP?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MASK:BEEP controls the Mask Beep field on the Mask menu of the SPEC ANL screen.

:MASK:DISPlay **:MASK:DISPlay?**

This command sets/queries which masks will be displayed: upper, lower, both, or none (Off).

Syntax

```
SAN:MASK:DISP `UpperOnly`  
                `LowerOnly`  
                `Both`  
                `Off`
```

```
SAN:MASK:DISP?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MASK:DISP controls the Display field on the Mask menu of the SPEC ANL screen.

:MASK:FIXed:LOWer:POINts:NUMBER **:MASK:FIXed:LOWer:POINts:NUMBER?**

This command sets/queries the number of points in the lower spectrum analyzer mask. The maximum number is 15.

Syntax

```
SAN:MASK:FIX:LOW:POIN:NUMB <integer 1-15>  
SAN:MASK:FIX:LOW:POIN:NUMB?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MASK:FIX:LOW:POIN:NUMB controls the #Pts field on the Mask menu of the SPEC ANL screen when the Edit Mask field is set to Lower, and the Mask Type field is set to Fix.

:MASK:FIXed:LOWer:POINts:EDIT

This command selects/queries the point number to edit on the lower spectrum analyzer mask. The maximum number is 15.

Syntax

```
SAN:MASK:FIX:LOW:POIN:EDIT <integer 1-15>  
SAN:MASK:FIX:LOW:POIN:EDIT?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MASK:FIX:LOW:POIN:EDIT controls the EditPt field on the Mask menu of the SPEC ANL screen when the Edit Mask field is set to Lower, and the Mask Type field is set to Fix.

:MASK:FIXed:LOWer:POINts:LEVEL1 (through LEVEL15)
:MASK:FIXed:LOWer:POINts:LEVEL1? (through LEVEL15)

These commands set/query the level of the defined points on the lower spectrum analyzer mask.

Syntax

To define the levels in a four-point mask:

```
SAN:MASK:FIX:LOW:POIN:LEVEL1 <real number>
SAN:MASK:FIX:LOW:POIN:LEVEL2 <real number>
SAN MASK:FIX:LOW:POIN:LEVEL3 <real number>
SAN:MASK:FIX:LOW:POIN:LEVEL4 <real number>

SAN:MASK:FIX:LOW:POIN:LEVEL1?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MASK:FIX:LOW:POIN:LEVEL1 controls the Level field on the Mask menu of the SPEC ANL screen when the EditPt field is set to 1, the Edit Mask field is set to Lower, and the Mask Type field is set to Fix.

:MASK:FIXed:LOWer:POINts:FREQuency1 (through FREQ15)
:MASK:FIXed:LOWer:POINts:FREQuency1? (through FREQ15)

These commands set/query the frequency (Hz) of the defined points on the lower spectrum analyzer mask.

Syntax

To define the frequencies in a four-point mask:

```
SAN:MASK:FIX:LOW:POIN:FREQ1 <real number>
SAN:MASK:FIX:LOW:POIN:FREQ2 <real number>
SAN MASK:FIX:LOW:POIN:FREQ3 <real number>
SAN:MASK:FIX:LOW:POIN:FREQ4 <real number>

SAN:MASK:FIX:LOW:POIN:FREQ1?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MASK:FIX:LOW:POIN:FREQ1 controls the Freq field on the Mask menu of the SPEC ANL when the EditPt field is set to 1, the Edit Mask field is set to Lower, and the Mask Type field is set to Fix.

:MASK:FIXed:UPPer:POINts:NUMBer **:MASK:FIXed:UPPer:POINts:NUMBer?**

This command sets/queries the number of points in the upper spectrum analyzer mask. The maximum number is 15.

Syntax

```
SAN:MASK:FIX:UPP:POIN:NUMB <integer 1-15>  
SAN:MASK:FIX:UPP:POIN:NUMB?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MASK:FIX:UPP:POIN:NUMB controls the #Pts field on the Mask menu of the SPEC ANL screen when the Edit Mask field is set to Upper, and the Mask Type field is set to Fix.

:MASK:FIXed:UPPer:POINts:EDIT

This command selects/queries the point number to edit on the upper spectrum analyzer mask. The maximum number is 15.

Syntax

```
SAN:MASK:FIX:UPP:POIN:EDIT <integer 1-15>  
SAN:MASK:FIX:UPP:POIN:EDIT?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MASK:FIX:UPP:POIN:EDIT controls the EditPt field on the Mask menu of the SPEC ANL screen when the Edit Mask field is set to Upper, and the Mask Type field is set to Fix.

:MASK:FIXed:UPPer:POINts:LEVEL1 (through LEVEL15) **:MASK:FIXed:UPPer:POINts:LEVEL1? (through LEVEL15)**

These commands set/query the level of the defined points on the upper spectrum analyzer mask.

Syntax

To define the levels in a four-point mask:

```
SAN:MASK:FIX:UPP:POIN:LEVEL1 <real number>  
SAN:MASK:FIX:UPP:POIN:LEVEL2 <real number>  
SAN:MASK:FIX:UPP:POIN:LEVEL3 <real number>  
SAN:MASK:FIX:UPP:POIN:LEVEL4 <real number>  
  
SAN:MASK:FIX:UPP:POIN:LEVEL1?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MASK:FIX:UPP:POIN:LEVEL1 controls the Level field on the Mask menu of the SPEC ANL screen when the EditPt field is set to 1, the Edit Mask field is set to Upper, and the Mask Type field is set to Fix.

:MASK:FIXed:UPPer:POINts:FREQuency1 (through FREQ15) **:MASK:FIXed:UPPer:POINts:FREQuency1? (through FREQ15)**

These commands set/query the frequency (Hz) of the defined points on the upper spectrum analyzer mask.

Syntax

To define the frequencies in a four-point mask:

```
SAN:MASK:FIX:UPP:POIN:FREQ1 <real number>
SAN:MASK:FIX:UPP:POIN:FREQ2 <real number>
SAN:MASK:FIX:UPP:POIN:FREQ3 <real number>
SAN:MASK:FIX:UPP:POIN:FREQ4 <real number>
```

```
SAN:MASK:FIX:UPP:POIN:FREQ1?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MASK:FIX:UPP:POIN:FREQ1 controls the Freq field on the Mask menu of the SPEC ANL when the EditPt field is set to 1, the Edit Mask field is set to Upper, and the Mask Type field is set to Fix.

:MASK:RELative:LOWer:POINts:NUMBER **:MASK:RELative:LOWer:POINts:NUMBER?**

This command sets/queries the number of points in the lower spectrum analyzer mask. The maximum number is 15.

Syntax

```
SAN:MASK:REL:LOW:POIN:NUMB <integer 1-15>
SAN:MASK:REL:LOW:POIN:NUMB?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MASK:REL:LOW:POIN:NUMB controls the #Pts field on the Mask menu of the SPEC ANL screen when the Edit Mask field is set to Lower, and the Mask Type field is set to Rel.

:MASK:RELative:LOWer:POINts:EDIT

This command selects/queries the point number to edit on the lower spectrum analyzer mask. The maximum number is 15.

Syntax

```
SAN:MASK:REL:LOW:POIN:EDIT <integer 1-15>
SAN:MASK:REL:LOW:POIN:EDIT?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MASK:REL:LOW:POIN:EDIT controls the EditPt field on the Mask menu of the SPEC ANL screen when the Edit Mask field is set to Lower, and the Mask Type field is set to Rel.

:MASK:RELative:LOWer:POINTs:LEVEL1 (through LEVEL15) **:MASK:RELative:LOWer:POINTs:LEVEL1? (through LEVEL15)**

These commands set/query the level of the defined points on the lower spectrum analyzer mask (relative to the top line of the display (Ref Level)).

Syntax

To define the levels in a four-point mask:

```
SAN:MASK:REL:LOW:POIN:LEVEL1 <real number>  
SAN:MASK:REL:LOW:POIN:LEVEL2 <real number>  
SAN MASK:REL:LOW:POIN:LEVEL3 <real number>  
SAN:MASK:REL:LOW:POIN:LEVEL4 <real number>  
  
SAN:MASK:REL:LOW:POIN:LEVEL1?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MASK:REL:LOW:POIN:LEVEL1 controls the Level Of's field on the Mask menu of the SPEC ANL screen when the EditPt field is set to 1, the Edit Mask field is set to Lower, and the Mask Type field is set to Rel.

:MASK:RELative:LOWer:POINTs:FREQuency1 (through FREQ15) **:MASK:RELative:LOWer:POINTs:FREQuency1? (through FREQ15)**

These commands set/query the frequency (Hz) of the defined points on the lower spectrum analyzer mask (relative to the center line of the display).

Syntax

To define the frequencies in a four-point mask:

```
SAN:MASK:REL:LOW:POIN:FREQ1 <real number>  
SAN:MASK:REL:LOW:POIN:FREQ2 <real number>  
SAN MASK:REL:LOW:POIN:FREQ3 <real number>  
SAN:MASK:REL:LOW:POIN:FREQ4 <real number>  
  
SAN:MASK:REL:LOW:POIN:FREQ1?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MASK:REL:LOW:POIN:FREQ1 controls the Freq Of's field on the Mask menu of the SPEC ANL when the EditPt field is set to 1, the Edit Mask field is set to Lower, and the Mask Type field is set to Rel.

:MASK:RELative:UPPer:POINts:NUMBER **:MASK:RELative:UPPer:POINts:NUMBER?**

This command sets/queries the number of points in the upper spectrum analyzer mask. The maximum number is 15.

Syntax

```
SAN:MASK:REL:UPP:POIN:NUMB <integer 1-15>
SAN:MASK:REL:UPP:POIN:NUMB?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MASK:REL:UPP:POIN:NUMB controls the #Pts field on the Mask menu of the SPEC ANL screen when the Edit Mask field is set to Upper, and the Mask Type field is set to Rel.

:MASK:RELative:UPPer:POINts:EDIT

This command selects/queries the point number to edit on the upper spectrum analyzer mask. The maximum number is 15.

Syntax

```
SAN:MASK:REL:UPP:POIN:EDIT <integer 1-15>
SAN:MASK:REL:UPP:POIN:EDIT?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MASK:REL:UPP:POIN:EDIT controls the EditPt field on the Mask menu of the SPEC ANL screen when the Edit Mask field is set to Upper, and the Mask Type field is set to Rel.

:MASK:RELative:UPPer:POINts:LEVEL1 (through LEVEL15) **:MASK:RELative:UPPer:POINts:LEVEL1? (through LEVEL15)**

These commands set/query the level of the defined points on the upper spectrum analyzer mask.

Syntax

To define the levels in a four-point mask:

```
SAN:MASK:REL:UPP:POIN:LEVEL1 <real number>
SAN:MASK:REL:UPP:POIN:LEVEL2 <real number>
SAN:MASK:REL:UPP:POIN:LEVEL3 <real number>
SAN:MASK:REL:UPP:POIN:LEVEL4 <real number>

SAN:MASK:REL:UPP:POIN:LEVEL1?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MASK:REL:UPP:POIN:LEVEL1 controls the Level ofs field on the Mask menu of the SPEC ANL screen when the EditPt field is set to 1, the Edit Mask field is set to Upper, and the Mask Type field is set to Rel.

:MASK:RELative:UPPer:POINts:FREQuency1 (through FREQ15) **:MASK:RELative:UPPer:POINts:FREQuency1? (through FREQ15)**

These commands set/query the frequency (Hz) of the defined points on the upper spectrum analyzer mask.

Syntax

To define the frequencies in a four-point mask:

```
SAN:MASK:REL:UPP:POIN:FREQ1 <real number>  
SAN:MASK:REL:UPP:POIN:FREQ2 <real number>  
SAN MASK:REL:UPP:POIN:FREQ3 <real number>  
SAN:MASK:REL:UPP:POIN:FREQ4 <real number>  
  
SAN:MASK:REL:UPP:POIN:FREQ1?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MASK:REL:UPP:POIN:FREQ1 controls the `Freq OfS` field on the `Mask` menu of the `SPEC ANL` when the `EditPt` field is set to 1, the `Edit Mask` field is set to Upper, and the `Mask Type` field is set to Rel.

:MASK:TYPE **:MASK:TYPE?**

This command selects/queries the type of mask, fixed or relative. 'Fixed' sets the mask in absolute frequency and level points. 'Relative' sets the mask relative to the center frequency and reference level set with the `SAN:CFR` and `SAN:RLEV` commands. If the center frequency is changed after setting the mask, the mask remains in the same position on the screen, and measurements are now relative to the new center frequency and reference level.

Syntax

```
SAN:MASK:TYPE 'Fix'  
                  'Rel'  
SAN:MASK:TYPE?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:MASK:DISP controls the `Mask Type` field on the `Mask` menu of the `SPEC ANL` screen.

:RFGenerator <string> **:RFGenerator?**

This command selects between the fixed frequency generator and the tracking generator. The query form returns the mode setting of the generator.

Syntax

```
SAN:RFG 'Track'
          'Fixed'
SAN:RFG?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:RFG controls the Track/Fixed field on the RF Gen menu of the SPEC ANL screen.

:RLEVel <real number> **:RLEVel?**

These commands set/query the reference level of the spectrum analyzer.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#), but does not use the :STATE command.

Syntax

```
SAN:RLEV <real number>
SAN:RLEV?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:RLEV controls the Ref Level field on Main menu of the SPEC ANL screen.

:SPAN <real number> **:SPAN?**

These commands set/query the span of the spectrum analyzer display.

This command utilizes the [“Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 206](#), but does not use the :STATE command.

Syntax

```
SAN:SPAN <real number>
SAN:SPAN?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:SPAN controls the Span field on the Main menu SPEC ANL screen.

:TGENerator:AMPLitude <real number> **:TGENerator:AMPLitude?**

These commands set/query the amplitude of the tracking generator. To select the tracking generator use the SAN:RFG ‘Track’ command.

This command utilizes the “[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)” on page 206.

Syntax

```
SAN:TGEN:AMPL <real>
```

```
SAN:TGEN:AMPL?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:TGEN:AMPL controls the Amplitude field on the RF Gen menu of the SPEC ANL screen. The Track/Fixed field must be set to Track.

:TGENerator:DESTination <string> **:TGENerator:DESTination?**

These commands set/query the output port for the tracking generator. To select the tracking generator use the SAN:RFG ‘Track’ command.

Syntax

```
SAN:TGEN:DEST `RF Out`  
                `Dupl`
```

```
SAN:TGEN:DEST?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:TGEN:DEST controls the RF Out/Dupl subfield of the Port/Sweep field on the RF Gen menu of the SPEC ANL screen. The Track/Fixed field must be set to Track.

:TGENerator:OFRequency <real number>
:TGENerator:OFRequency?

These commands set/query the offset frequency of the tracking generator. To select the tracking generator use the SAN:RFG 'Track' command.

This command utilizes the "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 206, but does not use the :STATe command.

Syntax

SAN:TGEN:OFR <real number>

SAN:TGEN:OFR?

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:TGEN:OFR controls the Offset Freq field on the RF Gen menu of the SPEC ANL screen. The Track/Fixed field must be set to Track.

:TGENerator:SWEep <string>
:TGENerator:SWEep?

These commands set/query the sweep type of the tracking generator. To select the tracking generator use the SAN:RFG 'Track' command. 'Norm' specifies a sweep from low to high frequency. 'Invert' specifies a sweep from high to low frequency.

Syntax

SAN:TGEN:SWE 'Norm'

'Invert'

SAN:TGEN:SWE?

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:TGEN:SWE controls the Norm/Invert subfield of the Port/Sweep field on the RF Gen menu of the SPEC ANL screen. The Track/Fixed field must be set to Track.

:TRACe:MHOLd <string> **:TRACe:MHOLd?**

These commands set/query the type of averaging used in the spectrum analyzer's display.

Syntax

```
SAN:TRAC:MHOL 'No Pk/Avg'  
          'Pk Hold'  
          'Avg 1'  
          'Avg 2'  
          'Avg 3'  
          'Avg 4'  
          'Avg 5'  
          'Avg 10'  
          'Avg 20'  
          'Avg 50'  
          'Avg 100'  
          'Off'
```

```
SAN:TRAC:MHOL?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:TRAC:MHOL controls averaging field on the Auxilliary menu of the SPEC ANL screen. This field is located under the menu control field.

:TRACe:NORMAlize <string> **:TRACe:NORMAlize?**

These commands set/query the type of trace display. 'A Only' provides a continuously updated display (normal operation). 'A-B' displays the difference between the trace saved using SAN:TRAC:SAVE and the currently displayed trace.

Syntax

```
SAN:TRAC:NORM 'A Only'
                'A-B'
```

```
SAN:TRAC:NORM?
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:TRAC:NORM controls the A Only/A-B subfield of the Normalize field on the tracking generator of the SPEC ANL screen's Auxilliary menu.

:TRACe:SAVE

This command stores the trace that is currently displayed on the spectrum analyzer display.

Syntax

```
SAN:TRAC:SAVE
```

Screen/field equivalent

SAN:TRAC:SAVE controls the Save B subfield of the Normalize field on the SPEC ANL screen's Auxilliary menu.

STATus

The STATus subsystem reports many of the modes of the Test Set, including the states. These commands do not correspond to fields in specific screens. For detailed information about status registers, see “Status Reporting” in the Advanced Operations chapter of the Test Set’s *Programmer’s Guide*.

:CALibration:CONDition?

This command queries the state of the calibration.

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

```
STAT:CAL:COND?
```

:CALibration:ENABLE :CALibration:ENABLE?

This command enables the calibration.

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

```
STAT:CAL:ENAB
```

```
STAT:CAL:ENAB
```

:CALibration[:EVENTt]?

This command queries the state of the event.

Syntax

STAT:CAL?

**:CALibration[:EVENTt]:NTRansition
:CALibration[:EVENTt]:NTRansition?**

These commands set/query the state of the negative transition of the calibration.

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

STAT:CAL:NTR

STAT:CAL:NTR?

**:CALibration[:EVENTt]:PTRansition
:CALibration[:EVENTt]:PTRansition?**

These commands set/query the state of the positive transition of the calibration.

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

STAT:CAL:PTR

STAT:CAL:PTR?

:COMMunicate:CONDition?

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

STAT:COMM:COND?

:COMMunicate:ENABle :COMMunicate:ENABle?

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

STAT:COMM:ENAB

STAT:COMM:ENAB?

:COMMunicate[:EVENT]:NTRansition :COMMunicate[:EVENT]:NTRansition?

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

STAT:COMM:NTR

STAT:COMM:NTR?

:COMMunicate[:EVENT]:PTRansition :COMMunicate[:EVENT]:PTRansition?

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

STAT:COMM:PTR

STAT:COMM:PTR?

:HARD1:CONDition?

Status reporting for hardware.

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

```
STAT:HARD1:COND?
```

**:HARD1:ENABLE
:HARD1:ENABLE?**

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

```
STAT:HARD1:ENAB
```

```
STAT:HARD1:ENAB?
```

**:HARD1[:EVENT]:NTRansition
:HARD1[:EVENT]:NTRansition?**

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

```
STAT:HARD1:NTR
```

```
STAT:HARD1:NTR?
```

**:HARD1[:EVENT]:PTRansition
:HARD1[:EVENT]:PTRansition?**

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

```
STAT:HARD1:PTR
```

```
STAT:HARD1:PTR?
```

:HARD2:CONDition?

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

```
STAT:HARD2:COND  
STAT:HARD2:COND?
```

:HARD2:ENABLE :HARD2:ENABLE?

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

```
STAT:HARD2:ENAB  
STAT:HARD2:ENAB?
```

:HARD2[:EVENT]:NTRansition :HARD2[:EVENT]:NTRansition?

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

```
STAT:HARD2:NTR  
STAT:HARD2:NTR?
```

:HARD2[:EVENT]:PTRansition :HARD2[:EVENT]:PTRansition?

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

```
STAT:HARD2:PTR  
STAT:HARD2:PTR?
```


:IBASic:CONDition?

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

STAT:IBAS:COND?

:IBASic:ENABLE :IBASic:ENABLE?

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

STAT:IBAS:ENAB

STAT:IBAS:ENAB?

:IBASic[:EVENT]:NTRansition :IBASic[:EVENT]:NTRansition?

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

STAT:IBAS:NTR

STAT:IBAS:NTR?

:IBASic[:EVENT]:PTRansition :IBASic[:EVENT]:PTRansition?

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

STAT:IBAS:PTR

STAT:IBAS:PTR?

:MEASuring:CONDition?

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

```
STAT:MEAS:COND?
```

**:MEASuring:ENABle
:MEASuring:ENABle?**

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

```
STAT:MEAS:ENAB
```

```
STAT:MEAS:ENAB?
```

**:MEASuring[:EVENT]:NTRansition
:MEASuring[:EVENT]:NTRansition?**

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

```
STAT:MEAS:NTR
```

```
STAT:MEAS:NTR?
```

**:MEASuring[:EVENT]:PTRansition
:MEASuring[:EVENT]:PTRansition?**

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

```
STAT:MEAS:PTR
```

```
STAT:MEAS:PTR?
```

:OPERation:CONDition?

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

STAT:OPER:COND?

:OPERation:ENABLE :OPERation:ENABLE?

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

STAT:OPER:ENAB

STAT:OPER:ENAB?

:OPERation[:EVENT]:NTRansition :OPERation[:EVENT]:NTRansition?

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

STAT:OPER:NTR

STAT:OPER:NTR?

:OPERation[:EVENT]:PTRansition :OPERation[:EVENT]:PTRansition?

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

STAT:OPER:PTR

STAT:OPER:PTR?

:OPERation:CALibrating:CONDition?

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

```
STAT:OPER:CAL:COND?
```

**:OPERation:CALibrating:ENABLE
:OPERation:CALibrating:ENABLE?**

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

```
STAT:OPER:CAL:ENAB
```

```
STAT:OPER:CAL:ENAB?
```

**:OPERation:CALibrating[:EVENT]:NTRansition
:OPERation:CALibrating[:EVENT]:NTRansition?**

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

```
STAT:OPER:CAL:NTR
```

```
STAT:OPER:CAL:NTR?
```

**:OPERation:CALibrating[:EVENT]:PTRansition
:OPERation:CALibrating[:EVENT]:PTRansition?**

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

```
STAT:OPER:CAL:PTR
```

```
STAT:OPER:CAL:PTR?
```

:PRESet

This command presets the Test Set.

Syntax

```
STAT:PRES
```

:QUEStionable:CONDition?

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

```
STAT:QUES:COND?
```

:QUEStionable:ENABle
:QUEStionable:ENABle?

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

```
STAT:QUES:ENAB  
STAT:QUES:ENAB?
```

:QUEStionable[:EVENT]:NTRansition
:QUEStionable[:EVENT]:NTRansition?

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

```
STAT:QUES:NTR  
STAT:QUES:NTR?
```

:QUEStionable[:EVENT]:PTRansition
:QUEStionable[:EVENT]:PTRansition?

This query returns an integer value.

Syntax

```
STAT:QUES:PTR  
STAT:QUES:PTR?
```

SYSTem

[:ERRor?]

This command returns an integer followed by quoted string.

Syntax

SYST:ERR?

TRIGger subsystem

The Trigger subsystem contains commands for triggering measurements. There are no screen/field equivalents for the trigger subsystem commands.

:ABORt

This command ends a measurement cycle in progress.

Syntax

TRIG:ABOR

[:IMMediate]

This command triggers all selected measurements.

Syntax

TRIG

:MODE:RETRigger :MODE:RETRigger?

These commands set/query the retriggering setting.

Syntax

TRIG:MODE:RETR REPetitive

TRIG:MODE:RETR SINGLE

TRIG:MODE:RETR?

:MODE:SETTling :MODE:SETTling?

These commands set/query the transient settling function.

Syntax

TRIG:MODE:MODE:SETT FAST

TRIG:MODE:MODE:SETT FULL

TRIG:MODE:MODE:SETT?

2 Programming Examples

Reading TDMA Test Results

TDMA test results are returned using two commands. :MEAS:DGAN:LAB? returns the names of the measurements in a comma-separated string. :MEAS:DGAN:VAL? returns the measured values for each of the labeled measurements in a comma-separated string. The FNSearch and FNRead functions are used to parse these two strings into a more readable format (such as Error Vector Mag = <value>).

The following program example performs an EVM Base measurement on the Test Set's digital generator.

After connecting the RF IN/OUT port to the DUPLEX OUT port and pressing 'Continue' on your controller, the program continues until all the measurements displayed on the TDMA TEST screen are read back into your controller.

This program was written to run using the Test Set's internal IBASIC controller. To run this program on an external controller, change the bus select code in line 10 to match you controller (usually 7).

```
10 Bus=8 !Define the Bus Select Code (8=Test Set's internal controller).
20 Dut=100*Bus+14 !Define the HP-IB address of the Test Set.
30 CLEAR SCREEN
40 Print "Connect the RF IN/OUT port to the DUPLEX OUT port."
50 Print "Press 'Continue' to perform the test."
60 PAUSE
70 CLEAR SCREEN
80 OUTPUT Dut;"*RST" !PRESET the Test System.
90 OUTPUT Dut;"DISP RFG" !Display the RF Generator screen.
100 OUTPUT Dut;"RFG:FREQ 850 MHZ" !Create an 850 MHz carrier.
110 OUTPUT Dut;"RFG:OUTP 'DUPL'" !Send carrier out the DUPLEX OUT port.
120 OUTPUT Dut;"RFG:AMPL 5 DBM" !Set the carrier amplitude.
130 OUTPUT Dut;"AFG1:FM:STAT OFF" !Turn the default 3 kHz mod signal off.
140 OUTPUT Dut;"DISP RFAN" !Display the RF ANALYZER screen.
150 OUTPUT Dut;"RFAN:TMODE 'MANUAL'" !Set RF Analyzer Tune Mode to Manual.
160 OUTPUT Dut;"RFAN:FREQ 850 MHZ" !Set Tune Frequency to 850 MHz.
170 OUTPUT Dut;"RFAN:INP 'RF IN'" !Set the Input Port to RF In.
180 OUTPUT Dut;"RFAN:ATT:MODE 'HOLD'" !Set Input Atten ranging to Hold.
190 OUTPUT Dut;"TRIG:MODE:RETR SING" !Set trigger to make one measurement.
200 OUTPUT Dut;"DISP TDMA" !Display the TDMA TEST screen.
210 OUTPUT Dut;"DGCommon:SETup 'EVM Base'" !Select the EVM Base Std Setup.
220 OUTPUT Dut;"DGG:SEND" !Modulate carrier with Digital Gen's TDMA data.
230 OUTPUT Dut;"TRIG" !Trigger the measurement.
240 DIM Values(30),Label$(30)[20] ! Dimension measurement arrays
250 ON TIMEOUT Bus,10 GOTO Timeout ! Set a 10 second timeout in case a
260 ! valid measurement cannot be made and the bus gets 'hung'.
270 OUTPUT Dut;"MEAS:DGAN:VAL?" ! Query measurement values.
280 Num_values=FNRead(Dut,Values(*)) ! Enter measurement values into the
290 ! Values array, and read the number of values returned.
300 FOR I=1 TO Num_values ! Define number of measurement labels.
310 OUTPUT Dut;"MEAS:DGAN:LAB? ";I-1 ! Query measurement labels.
320 ENTER Dut;Label$(I) ! Enter returned labels in the 'Label' array.
330 NEXT I
340 OFF TIMEOUT Bus ! Disable timeout after measurent
350 !
360 FOR I=1 TO Num_values ! Echo the results sent to
370 PRINT Label$(I),Values(I) ! the screen on the controller.
380 NEXT I
390 PRINT
400 !
410 ! Print selected results. The FNSearch function is used to
```

```

420 ! return the index into the previously read Values array to
430 ! to find the values to be printed. The following example
440 ! shows that the entire label doesn't need to be passed in as a
450 ! search string, and that the searches allow the program to
460 ! print out the values in any order. If a label is not found
470 ! then the value MAXREAL is returned.
480 !
490 Values(0)=MAXREAL ! Error indicator, if string not found
500 PRINT "Error Vector Mag = ";Values(FNSearch(Num_values,Label$(*),"EVM"))
510 PRINT "Origin Offset = ";Values(FNSearch(Num_values,Label$(*),"Org Ofs"))
520 PRINT "Status = ";Values(FNSearch(Num_values,Label$(*),"Status"))
530 PRINT "Error Example= ";Values(FNSearch(Num_values,Label$(*),"No String"))
540 !
550 STOP
560 !
570 Timeout: ! Specify what to do if a measurement timeout occurs.
580 PRINT
590 PRINT "Measurement timed out."
600 CLEAR Bus
610 STOP
620 !
630 END
640 !
650 ! Search elements 1 through Array_size (inclusive) of String_array$
660 ! for an element that includes Search_string$. Return the index
670 ! of the first element containing it, or 0 if not found. Array_size
680 ! must be >= 1.
690 !
700 DEF FNSearch(Array_size,String_array$(*),Search_string$)
710 N=1
720 WHILE N <=Array_size AND NOT POS(String_array$(N),Search_string$)
730 N=N+1
740 END WHILE
750 IF (N>Array_size) THEN N=0
760 RETURN N
770 FNEND
780 !
790 ! Read a comma-separated list of floating-point values from Addr
800 ! into Array, and return the number read. Array must be
810 ! dimensioned large enough to accept the maximum number of
820 ! returned values.
830 !
840 DEF FNRead(Addr,Array(*))
850 I=1
860 ON ERROR GOTO End_loop
870 REPEAT
880 ENTER Addr USING "%,16D,B";Array(I),Separator
890 I=I+1
900 UNTIL Separator=10! New-line
910 End_loop: !
920 OFF ERROR
930 N=I-1
940 RETURN N
950 FNEND

```

Sending FACCH Messages

FACCH messages can be pre-loaded into the digital generator for call processing before they are sent.

```
DGGenerator:DATA:MESSAge<space><Slot_number>,'<facch_message>'
```

The first 12-digit hexadecimal message must be preceded by a zero (0). For example, to have the digital generator output the FACCH message 3c8230400383 in slot 200, send the command:

```
DGGenerator:DATA:MESSAge 200,'03c8230400383'
```

Up to four messages can be included in one command string. The second, third, and fourth messages must be preceded by a one (1). For example to output these three FACCH messages 0c50104050c0 000303233343 5363738393a0 starting at slot 250, send the command:

```
DGG:DATA:MESS 250,'00c50104050c0100030323334315363738393a0'
```

When multiple slots are pre-loaded, the slots must be sent in ascending order, or previous messages will be erased.

Symbols

#Pts, 231, 232, 234, 235, 237, 238

A

A Only/A-B, 243
abort measurement, 255
AC Level, 162
Add Errors, 156
address, HP-IB, 82
adjacent channel power measurements, 140
AF ANALYZER screen, 160
AF Anl In, 41
AF Cnt Gate, 40
AF Freq, 166
AFGen1 Freq, 46
AFGen1 To, 45
AFGen2 Freq, 51
AFGen2 To field, 48
ALC, 44
AM
 AFGen1 To, 45
 AFGen2 To, 47
AM (/Vpk), 219, 220
AM Demod, 41
AM Depth, 163
AM Mod, 41
Amplitude
 RF generator, 216
 tracking generator, 240
AMPS channel standard, 95
ANL DT IN, 139
Antenna In, 85
Approximate RAM Available for
 IBasic, 205
Arm Meas, 147
Atten Hold, 216
audio filters, high-pass, 39
audio filters, low-pass, 40
Audio In, 41
Audio In Lo, 36
audio input
 600 ohm impedance, 36
 floating, 36
 grounded, 36
Audio Out
 AF Anl In, 41
 AFGen1 To, 46
 AFGen2 To, 52
 coupling, 219
Auto/Hold
 Ch Pwr Gain, 141
 Input Atten, RF analyzer, 211
 Input Atten, spectrum analyzer, 222
 Pwr Gain, 144
Auto/Norm, 202
average power measurements, 140
averaging, 242

averaging measurements, 190
Avg key, 190
Avg Pwr
 Zero, 144

B

B/I Delay (AMPS-TACS), 56
B/I Delay (NAMP-NTAC), 70
bandwidth, IF filter, 213
Beeper, 82
BERT measurements, 140
binary values, 161
bit errors, 156
Burst, 53
Bursts, 48
Busy/Idle (AMPS-TACS), 55
 1stBitDly, 55
 Busy, 55
 Idle, 55
 WS Delay, 55
Busy/Idle (NAMP-NTAC), 69
 1stBitDly, 69
 Busy, 69
 Idle, 69
 WS Delay, 69
busy/idle delay
 AMPS-TACS, 56
 NAMP-NTAC, 70
bypassing IQ modulation, 157

C

Call Disconnect
 Serial Port 9, 100, 110, 119
Call Originate
 Serial Port 9, 100, 110, 119
Center Freq
 marker, 225, 228
 spectrum analyzer display, 223
Ch Pwr Gain, 141
 Auto, 141, 142
 Hold, 142
Channel
 NAMP-NTAC decoder
 Cntl, 134
 Voice, 134
 NAMP-NTAC encoder
 Cntl, 70
 Voice, 70
Channel (AMPS-TACS)
 Cntl, 56
 Voice, 56
channel power measurements,
 140
channel standard, 95
channel tuning, 96
Clear, 208
Clear All, 208
Command Escape Character
 Serial 9 Port, 103
Connection Timeout
 Serial 9 Port, 101
Cont/Single, 200
Control, 83
Controls
 oscilloscope, 192
 spectrum analyzer, 223
Correlate, 138

D

Data Delay
 digital generator, 155
Data Fields, 150
Data Length
 Serial 10 Port, 107
 Serial 11 Port, 116
 Serial 9 Port, 98
Data Level (AMPS-TACS)
 AM, 57
 FM, 57
 mV, 58
Data Level (NAMP-NTAC)
 FOCC
 AM, 72
 FM, 73
 mV, 73
 FVC
 AM, 78
 FM, 78
 mV, 79
Data Rate
 AMPS-TACS, 58
 NAMP-NTAC
 FOCC, 74
 FVC, 77
Data Source
 GEN IN, 156
 Int, 156
Date, 84
dc, 68
DC AM, 163
DC FM, 164
DC FM Zero, 218
DC Level, 164
dc voltage, 164
Decimal Equivalent
 Serial 9 Port, 104
decimal values, 161
De-Emp Gain, 37
De-Emphasis, 36
delta marker, 228
Detector, 37
Digital Anl
 Arm Meas, 147
 Disarm, 147
 Single/Cont, 148
Digital Gen
 Send, 158
 Stop, 159
Disarm, 147
Disconnect
 Serial 9 Port, 100
disortion measurement, 165
Display User Messages, 83
Distn, 165
division, 189, 206

DSAT, 71
Duplex Out, 86
DVCC, 150

E

Edit Mask
 Lower, 232, 233, 235, 236
 Upper, 231, 232, 234, 235, 237, 238
EditPt, 232, 234, 235, 237
escape character (modem), 103, 113, 122
 decimal equivalent, 104, 114, 123
ETACS channel standard, 95
EVM measurements, 140
example program
 parsing test results, 258
 sending FACCH messages, 260
Ext IF, 139
Ext Load R, 39
Ext Mod, 41
external controller, 203

F

FACCH, 151
FACCH messages, 260
FF at End, 91
FF at Start, 91
Filler
 AMPS-TACS, 59
 NAMP-NTAC (FOCC), 74
Filter 1, 39
Filter 2, 40
filters, high-pass, 39
filters, low-pass, 40
Flow Control
 Serial 10 Port, 108
 Serial 11 Port, 117
 Serial 9 Port, 99
FM
 AFGen1 To, 46
 AFGen2 To, 50
FM (/Vpk), 220
FM Coupling, 217
FM Demod, 41
FM Deviation, 165
FM Mod, 41
FOCC (AMPS-TACS), 56
FOCC (NAMP-NTAC), 70
forward control channel
 AMPS-TACS, 56
 NAMP-NTAC, 70
forward voice channel
 AMPS-TACS, 56
 NAMP-NTAC, 70
Freq, 187
 Delta Mrkr, 185
 DTMF high tone, 171, 177
 DTMF low tone, 170, 176
 mask, spectrum analyzer, 233, 235, 236, 238
Freq Error
 reading measurement results, 184
 selecting measurement, 183
Frequency, 183
frequency offset, 87
frequency tuning, 96
Frq Err
 DTMF high tone, 171, 177
 DTMF low tone, 170, 176
function generator, 68
FVC (AMPS-TACS), 56
FVC (NAMP-NTAC), 70

G

Gain, [139](#)
Gain Cntl, [43](#)
gain, audio input, [41](#)
gain, de-emphasis, [37](#)
Gate Time
 AMPS-TACS, [131](#)
 DTMF, [133](#)
 Func Gen, [134](#)
 NAMP-NTAC, [135](#)
 NAMP-NTAC, DTMF, [135](#)
gate time, [40](#)
Gaussian noise, [68](#)
(Gen)-(Anl), [87](#)

H

Hardware, [99](#)
HELP screen, [160](#)
hexadecimal values, [161](#)
Hi Limit key, [190](#)
Hi Tone
 Freq, [170](#), [176](#)
 Frq Err, [171](#), [177](#)
Holdoff Delay
 Serial 9 Port, [102](#)
HP-IB Adrs, [82](#)
HP-IB, printer port, [90](#)

I

I/O CONFIGURE screen, [160](#)
IBASIC Echo
 Serial 9 Port, [99](#)
IF Filter, [213](#)
Incoming Call Security
 Serial 9 Port, [104](#)
Incr Set key, [206](#)
increment, [189](#), [206](#)
incrementing integer values, [161](#)
Input
 ANL DT IN, [139](#)
 Ext IF, [139](#)
 Int IF, [139](#)
 IQ Mod, [139](#)
Input Atten
 RF analyzer, [211](#)
 Auto/Hold, [211](#)
 spectrum analyzer, [222](#)
 Auto/Hold, [222](#)
Input Gain, [41](#)
Input Level
 AM, [127](#)
 FM, [128](#)
 volts, [129](#)
Inst Echo
 Serial 9 Port, [99](#)
INSTRUMENT CONFIGURE
 screen, [160](#)
Int IF, [139](#)
integers, entering, [161](#)
Internal, [202](#)
IQ Mod, [139](#)
IQ modulation, [157](#)

J

JTACS channel standard, 95

L

Level
 delta marker, spectrum analyzer, 226
 mask, spectrum analyzer, 233, 234, 236, 237
 normal marker, spectrum analyzer, 229
Level (div), 199
limits, 190
linear value, 189, 206
Lines/Page:, 90
Lo Limit key, 190
Lo Tone
 Freq, 169, 175
 Frq Err, 169, 175
load resistance, 39
lock display, 160
logarithmic value, 189, 206
Lvl
 AM, 180
 RF, 186, 187
 volts, 181
Lvl (marker), 181

M

MAHO measurements, 140
Marker To
 Center Freq, 225, 228
 Next Peak, 225, 229
 Peak, 226, 230
 Ref Level, 227
Marker To Peak-, 192
Marker To Peak+, 193
markers
 AM depth at
 oscilloscope, 180
 delta, 228
 delta frequency at
 spectrum analyzer, 185
 FM deviation at
 oscilloscope, 181
 frequency at
 spectrum analyzer, 187
 RF level at
 spectrum analyzer, 186, 187
 time at
 oscilloscope, 182
Mask Type
 Fix, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 238
 Rel, 235, 236, 237, 238
mathematical operations
 averaging, 190
 division, 189, 206
 multiplication, 189, 206
Measure, 136
Measurement
 Ad Ch Pwr, 140
 Avg Pwr, 140
 BERT, 140
 Chan Pwr, 140
 EVM 1, 140
 EVM 10, 140
 MAHO, 140
 Power, 140
 Sync Srch, 140
measurement reset, 162
measurements
 ac level, 162
 adjacent channel power, 140
 AM depth, 163
 audio frequency, 166
 average power, 140
 BERT, 140
 channel power, 140
 dc AM, 163
 dc FM, 164
 dc level, 164
 distortion, 165
 EVM, 140
 FM deviation, 165

-
- frequency error, DTMF high tone, [171](#), [177](#)
 - frequency error, DTMF low tone, [169](#), [175](#)
 - frequency error, RF analyzer, [184](#)
 - frequency, DTMF high tone, [170](#), [176](#)
 - frequency, DTMF low tone, [169](#), [175](#)
 - frequency, RF analyzer, [183](#)
 - MAHO, [140](#)
 - power, [140](#)
 - SINAD, [167](#)
 - SNR, [167](#)
 - sync search, [140](#)
 - TDMA, [179](#), [180](#)
 - triggering, [255](#)
 - TX power, [184](#)
 - Message
 - AMPS-TACS
 - FOCC, [61](#)
 - FVC, [61](#)
 - NAMP-NTAC
 - FOCC, [76](#)
 - FVC, [77](#)
 - MESSAGES screen, [160](#)
 - Meter key, [190](#)
 - Mod In To
 - AM (/Vpk), [219](#)
 - FM (/Vpk), [220](#)
 - Mode, [51](#), [83](#)
 - decoder, [129](#)
 - Model
 - printer, [92](#)
 - Modem Configuration
 - Serial 9 Port, [102](#)
 - Modem
 - Initialization/Configuration
 - Serial 9 Port, [103](#)
 - Modem Mode
 - Serial 10 Port, [109](#)
 - Serial 9 Port, [100](#)
 - Mssg Type
 - Call Proc, [151](#)
 - Custom, [151](#)
 - Ericsson, [151](#)
 - FACCH, [151](#)
 - Raw Ber, [151](#)
 - SACCH, [151](#)
 - Speech, [151](#)
 - Talk Back, [151](#)
 - multiplication, [189](#), [206](#)
- N**
 - NAMPS channel standard, [95](#)
 - Next Peak, [225](#), [229](#)
 - No Peak/Avg, [242](#)
 - Norm/Delta, [228](#)
 - Norm/Hold, [231](#)
 - Norm/Invert
 - Polarity (decoder), [130](#)
 - Polarity (encoder), [53](#)
 - tracking generator sweep, [241](#)
 - Normalize
 - A Only/A-B, [243](#)
 - Save B, [243](#)
 - Notch Coupl, [84](#)
 - Notch Freq, [42](#)
 - Notch Gain, [42](#)
 - NTACS channel standard, [95](#)
 - Num of Bits, [168](#)
 - Num Slots
 - digital analyzer, [140](#)
 - digital generator, [157](#)
 - Number to Call
 - Serial 9 Port, [101](#)
 - O**
 - octal values, [161](#)
 - Off Time
 - DTMF decoder, [172](#)
 - DTMF encoder, [65](#)
 - Offset Freq, [241](#)
 - offset frequency, [87](#)
 - On Time
 - DTMF decoder, [172](#)
 - DTMF encoder, [66](#)
 - Originate
 - Serial 9 Port, [100](#)
 - oscilloscope, signal source for, [43](#)
 - oscilloscope. *See Also* SCOPE screen
 - Output Port, [221](#)
-

P

Parallel 15, printer port, 90
Parity
 Serial 10 Port, 107
 Serial 11 Port, 116
 Serial 9 Port, 97
parsing test results, 258
Password
 Serial 9 Port, 105
PCM Ref, 94
PCS channel standard, 95
Peak, 226, 230
peak detector, 37, 38
PK-, 37
Pk Det To, 38
PK- HOLD, 37
Pk Hold, 242
PK+, 37
PK+ HOLD, 37
PK+/-2, 37
PK+/-2 Hd, 37
PK+-MAX, 37
PK+-MX Hd, 37
Polarity, 53
 decoder, 130
Port/Sweep
 Norm/Invert, 241
 RF Out/Dupl, 240
Pos/Neg, 201
Position
 oscilloscope marker, 193
 spectrum analyzer marker, 227, 230
power measurements, 140
Pre-Emp, 52
Preset key, 252
Print Title, 92
Printer Adrs, 89
PRINTER CONFIGURE screen, 160
printer model, 92
Printer Port, 90
program example
 parsing test results, 258
 sending FACCH messages, 260
Pwr Gain, 138, 143
 Auto/Hold, 144

R

RAM
 amount available for programs, 205
 disk allocation, 205
 save register allocation, 205
 total amount of, 205
RAM Disk Allocations, 205
ramp, 68
Range Hold, 88
Recall, 209
Ref Level, 227, 239
Ref Mrkr, 231
Ref Select, 93
Ref Set key, 191
reference, 191
 PCM, 94
 synthesizer, 94
 TDMA, 93
remote mode, 160
Reset, 201
reset measurements, 162
Retrys
 Serial 9 Port, 102
RF ANALYZER screen, 160
RF Display, 95, 96
RF Gen
 Fixed, 239
 Track, 239
RF Gen Freq, 218
RF Gen Volts, 96
RF GENERATOR screen, 160
RF In/Ant
 AF analyzer, 213
 spectrum analyzer, 224
RF In/Out, 86
RF Level Offset, 85
 at Antenna In, 85
 at Duplex Out, 86
 at RF In/Out, 86
RF Offset, 87
RF Out/Dupl, 240
RF Path
 Bypass, 157
 IQ, 157
RMS, 37
rms detector, 37
RMS*SQRT2, 37

S

SACCH, 151
Sample Clk, 145
SAT Freq, 63
SAT Level
 AM, 62
 FM, 62
 mV, 63
Save, 210
Save B, 243
Save Register Allocations, 205
Save/Recall, 125
scale, spectrum analyzer display, 224
SCOPE screen, 160
Scope To, 43
security challenge (modem), 104, 105, 114, 115, 123, 124
Send
 Digital Gen, 158
 encoder, 54
 Send DSAT, 71
 Send Filler
 AMPS-TACS, 60
 NAMP-NTAC
 FOCC, 75
 Send Mode, 53
Sensitivity
 RF analyzer, 215
Serial 9, printer port, 90
Serial Baud
 Serial 10 Port, 106
 Serial 11 Port, 115
 Serial 9 Port, 97
Serial Port, 124
Serial 9 In, 105
SERVICE screen, 160
Settling, 38
SIGNALING DECODER screen, 160
SIGNALING ENCODER screen, 160
SINAD, 167
Sine Units, 68
sinewave, 68
Single/Cont
 decoder arming, 126
 digital analyzer, 148
Slot Type
 TDMA Base, 145, 158
 TDMA Mobil, 145, 158
SNR, 167
Span, 239
Speaker ALC, 44
Speaker Vol, 44
SPEC ANL screen, 160
Special

- digital analyzer, 146
 - digital generator, 159
 - spectrum analyzer. *See Also*
 - SPEC ANL screen
 - squarewave, 68
 - Squelch
 - Fixed, 215
 - Open, 215
 - Pot, 215
 - SSB Demod, 41
 - Standard, 67
 - AMPS (decoder), 132
 - AMPS (encoder), 64
 - JTACS (encoder), 64
 - NAMP (decoder), 136
 - NAMP (encoder), 80
 - NTAC (decoder), 136
 - NTAC (encoder), 80
 - TACS (decoder), 132
 - TACS (encoder), 64
 - Status, 146
 - Serial 9 Port, 101
 - status
 - calibration, 244, 252
 - communication, 246
 - hardware, 247
 - IBASIC, 249
 - measurement, 250
 - operation, 251
 - questionable, 252
 - status register groups, 244
 - See also* Staus Reporting in the Programmer's Guide
 - Std Setup
 - ACP Base, 152
 - ACP Mobl, 152
 - BER Mobl, 152
 - Eric Base, 152
 - EVM 10, 152
 - EVM Base, 152
 - EVM Mobl, 152
 - Preset, 152
 - Sync Loc, 152
 - Stop
 - Digital Gen, 159
 - encoder, 54
 - Stop Filler
 - AMPS-TACS, 60
 - NAMP-NTAC
 - FOCC, 75
 - Stop Length
 - Serial 10 Port, 108
 - Serial 11 Port, 117
 - Serial 9 Port, 98
 - Stop Meas, 131
 - sweep, oscilloscope, 194
 - Sym, 172
 - Symbol Frequencie (Hz), 64, 65
 - sync search measurements, 140
 - Sync Word, 153
 - Synth Ref, 94
- ## T
- TACS channel standard, 95
 - Talk&Lstn, 83
 - TDMA Base
 - Slot Type, 145
 - TDMA measurements, 179, 180
 - TDMA Mobl
 - Slot Type, 145
 - TDMA Ref, 93
 - TDMA test results, 258
 - TDMA TESTS screen, 160
 - TESTS screen
 - Channel Information, 160
 - Execution Conditions, 160
 - External Devices, 160
 - Help, 160
 - IBASIC Contoller, 160
 - Main Menu, 160
 - Order of Tests, 160
 - Pass/Fail Limits, 160
 - Printer Setup, 160
 - Save/Delete Procedure, 160
 - Test Parameters, 160
 - Time
 - marker, Oscilloscope, 182
 - Time (of day), 125
 - Time/div, 194
 - Total RAM Installed, 205
 - trace
 - oscilloscope, 182
 - Track/Fixed, 239
 - tracking generator, 239
 - Train Slots, 154
 - Trig Delay, 148
 - Trig Type, 149
 - Trig-Delay, 199
 - Trigger Pattern (bin)
 - AMPS-TACS, 133
 - NAMP-NTAC, 137
 - triggering
 - digital analyzer, 147
 - immediate, 255
 - oscilloscope, 200
 - repetitive, 255
 - settling mode, 255
 - single, 255
 - Tune Freq, 212
 - Twist, 67
 - TX Power, 184
 - TX Pwr Meas, 214
 - TX Pwr Zero, 214

U

units-of-measure, [189](#), [190](#), [206](#)
universal noise, [68](#)
US PCS channel standard, [95](#)

V

Vert Offset, [197](#)
Vert/Div
 volts, mV, uV, [198](#)
Vert/div
 Hz, kHz, [196](#)
 percent, [195](#)
volume, speaker, [44](#)

W

Waveform, [68](#)

X

Xon/Xoff (Serial 10 Port), [108](#)
Xon/Xoff (Serial 11 Port), [117](#)
Xon/Xoff (Serial 9 Port), [99](#)

Z

Zero
Avg Pwr, [144](#)